INSEE

INSTITUT NATIONAL
DE LA STATISTIQUE
ET DES ÉTUDES
ÉCONOMIQUES

INED

TRAJECTORIES and ORIGINS

QUESTIONNAIRE

September-December 2008

Version dated July 11, 2008

NUMFA:
Interviewer:

CONTENTS

1. PROFILE OF DWELLING INHABITANTS (THL) 4

2. INCOME 15

3. NATIONALITY AND ORIGIN OF PARENTS 17

4. LANGUAGES 25

5. MIGRATORY PATHS, RELATIONSHIP TO COUNTRY OF ORIGIN 30

6. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS AND TRANSMISSIONS 37

7. YOUR CHILDREN 49

8. SELF IMAGE AND THE OPINION OF OTHERS 52

9. EDUCATION 55

10. PROFESSIONAL LIFE 70

11. RELIGION 100

12. MARRIED LIFE 103

13. HOUSING AND LIFESTYLE 134

14. CIVIL LIFE 143

15. HEALTH 147

16. DISCRIMINATION 152

17. SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS 158

18. END OF INTERVIEW 162

19. QUALITY QUESTIONNAIRE 163

Note the date and time the interview begins: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JDEBUT and HDEBUT

1. PROFILE OF DWELLING INHABITANTS (THL)

1.1 BLOCK A: LIST AND CIVIL STATUS OF DWELLING INHABITANTS

"First of all, we will make a list of the persons who normally live here and briefly describe them. We will start with you."

Interviewer instructions:
The individual selected for interviewing will always be noted on the first line.
For the respondent, questions are asked using "you" and "your."

Individual order number (NOI)	Civil Status					Place of Birth			
	What is their first name?	FIRST NAME is which sex? 1. Male 2. Female	What is FIRST NAME's birth date? Day	Month	Year	FIRST NAME was born where? 1. In France (metropolitan or DOM-TOM*) 2. In a foreign country *French overseas departments / territories	*If France:* In which department or territory?	*If foreign:* Which country?	*If foreign country*: In what year did FIRST NAME come to France?
	A1	A2	A3			A4	A5	A6	A7
NOI	PRENOM	SEXE	JNAIS	MNAIS	ANAIS	LNAIS	DEPNAIS	PAYSNAIS	ANARRIV
01	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|
02	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|
03	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|
04	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|
05	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|
06	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|
07	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|
08	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|
09	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|
10	_____	|___|	|__|__|	|__|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|___|	_____	_____	|__|__|__|__|

List 1 (TYPLOG)

0. No (household member living elsewhere)
1. All year or almost all year
2. Mostly weekends and vacations
3. Mostly during week
4. A few months of the year (including children in shared custody)
5. Less frequently

List 2 (TYPLOGCO)

1. In a barracks, in a camp
2. In a boarding school
3. In a university or student residence
4. In a residence for young workers
5. In a penitentiary establishment
6. In a sanatorium, care home or hospital
7. In a retirement home or hospice
8. At a temporary construction site

Place of Residence						
			If FIRST NAME also lives in another dwelling **(***If A13=1)*			
Does FIRST NAME live here? See List 1 above	*If A8=2* **How many days per year?** (JOURAN) Instructions: a child in shared custody residing every second weekend = around 80 days A child residing every second weekend and during half of vacations = around 120 days. *If A8=3* **How many days per week?** (JOURSEM) *If A8=4* **How many days per month?** (MOISAN) *If A8=5* **How many days in the last year?** (JOUR2AN)	*If A8=1* **Does FIRST NAME also live elsewhere from time to time?** *If A8=2 to 5* **Does FIRST NAME also live elsewhere?** 1. Yes 2. No**……→ Block B**	**Does FIRST NAME usually live in an establishment like a boarding school, student residence or retirement home?** 1. Yes……..→ 2. No	If Yes: **Where?** See List 2 above *(more than one possible answer)*	**Does FIRST NAME live in another private dwelling?** 1. Yes……..→ 2. No	If Yes: **How many other dwellings does FIRST NAME live in?**
A8	**A9-A10-A11-A12**	**A13**	**A14**	**A15**	**A16**	**A17**
TYPLOG		**AUTLOG**	**LOGCOL**	**TYPLOGCO**	**LOGIND**	**NAUTLOG**
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|
|___|	|__|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|_____|	|___|	|___|

Number of lines filled in: ☐☐ NHAB (Number of inhabitants)

1.2 BLOCK B: FAMILY SITUATION

If only one inhabitant: **"Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about your family situation."**

If at least two inhabitants: **"So, there are <NHAB> persons living in this dwelling. Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about the family situation of each one. Let's start with you."**

List 3 (LIENTYP)¶ / CARD A / Tie

1. Brother, sister
2. Grandparent, grandchild
3. Son- or daughter-in-law, parent-in-law
4. Uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin
5. Other family tie
6. Friend
7. Boarder, sub-tenant, lodger, foster child without family tie
8. Servant or employee housed in dwelling
9. Other (co-tenant, etc.)

****A direct link is established for FIRST NAME if***
1) at least one of the CONJOINT, MER2E or PER2E variables is filled in,
or
2) FIRST NAME is mentioned at least once by another person in CONJOINT, MER2E or PER2E

	For persons over 15 years of age			**Does the mother of FIRST NAME live here?** 1. Yes, she lives here 2. No, she lives elsewhere 3.No, she is deceased 4. Mother unknown 9. Don't know **If B4=1→B5** **If B4=2,3, 4, 9→B6**		**Does the father of FIRST NAME live here?** 1. Yes, he lives here 2. No, he lives elsewhere 3. No, he is deceased 4. Father unknown 9. Don't know **If B6=1→B7** **If B6=2,3, 4, 9→B8 or C1**		*If no direct link for FIRST NAME exists* either:* ***B2 or B5 or B7 to be filled out***	
	Does FIRST NAME currently live with a partner? 1. Yes, with a person who lives in the dwelling 2. Yes, with a person who does not live in the dwelling →**B3** 3. No →**B3**	*If Yes*: **What is his or her first name?** Fill out with NOI	**What is the legal marital status of FIRST NAME?** 1. Single 2. Married or remarried, including legally separated 3. Widow(er) 4. Divorced		*If Yes:* **What is her first name?** Fill out with NOI		*If Yes*: **What is his first name?** Fill out with NOI **→C1**	**Can you please give me FIRST NAME's family tie or relationship to a person who lives here?** **Show List 3 (LIENTYP)¶ / CARD A**	*If B8=1 to 6* : **What is the first name of the person concerned by the tie?** Fill out with NOI
	B1	**B2**	**B3**	**B4**	**B5**	**B6**	**B7**	**B8**	**B9**
NOI	**COUPLE**	**CONJOINT**	**ETAMATRI**	**MER1E**	**MER2E**	**PER1E**	**PER2E**	**LIENTYP**	**LIENPERS**
01	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
02.	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
03.	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
04.	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
05.	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
06.	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
07	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
08	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
09	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
10	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
11	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|
12	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|	|___|	|__|__|

1.3 BLOCK C: HOUSEHOLD PROFILE [1]

Filter:

➔ **If only one inhabitant and not living in another dwelling, skip to Block E, page 11**

➔ **If only one inhabitant and also living in another dwelling, skip to C8**

➔ **If more than one inhabitant, skip to C1**

C7 – Who is the main occupant of the dwelling? For the interviewer: In principle, this is the owner or official tenant. More than one possible answer	OWNRTENT
1st person	NOI |____| FIRST NAME |_____|
2nd person	NOI |____| FIRST NAME |_____|
3rd person	NOI |____| FIRST NAME |_____|
4th person	NOI |____| FIRST NAME |_____|
5th person	NOI |____| FIRST NAME |_____|

C8 – Is the dwelling we are in… For the interviewer: ➔ We are only interested in the household of the individual selected for interviewing ➔ If no-one in the household lives in another private dwelling, the dwelling is the primary residence of the household (or households if more than one) ➔ If at least one member of the household lives in another private dwelling, the aim is to determine the category of dwelling for the household (or for each household if there is more than one)	**CATLOGAC**
1. A primary residence.....	☐ 1
2. A dwelling used only occasionally	☐ 2
3. A secondary or vacation residence.....	☐ 3

[1] The actual questions concerning household profile are placed at the end of the THL (they are maintained here but neutralized at 2 to avoid triggering the processing of separate budgets in different address files).

1.4 BLOCK D: OTHER DWELLINGS

If at least one person in the household reports living in another private dwelling (A16=1 for the members of respondent's household):

You have told me that one or more persons living here also lives elsewhere.

	For the first dwelling **Let's talk about the first of these other dwellings. How would you describe it?** *For the following dwellings:* **How would you describe it?**	**Is the NOMLOG:** 1. In France (including DOM-TOM) 2. Elsewhere	*If France*: **Which department?**	*If foreign*: **Which country?**	**Among the inhabitants of the dwelling where we are now, who lives in the NOMLOG?** *More than one possible answer* Fill out with FIRST NAME
	D1	**D2**	**D3**	**D3a**	**D4**
NUMAUTLOG	**NOMLOG**	**LOCALOG**	**DEPALOG**	**PAYLOG**	**QUILOG**
1		|___|	|__|__|	|_____|	|_____| |_____|
2		|___|	|__|__|	|_____|	|_____| |_____|
3		|___|	|__|__|	|_____|	|_____| |_____|
4		|___|	|__|__|	|_____|	|_____| |_____|
5		|___|	|__|__|	|_____|	|_____| |_____|
6		|___|	|__|__|	|_____|	|_____| |_____|

For all persons listed in QUILOG, fill out the following table.

First, list NOMLOG and QUILOG recorded in the preceding table:

1st line: 1st dwelling designated in NOMLOG and 1st person recorded in QUILOG (1st box)

2nd line: 1st dwelling designated in NOMLOG and 2nd person recorded in QUILOG (2nd box)

etc., and then list the 2nd dwelling and successively record the persons in the same way;

continue to the last dwelling

List 7 (TYPOLOGD)

1. All year or almost all year
2. Mainly weekends and vacations
3. Mainly during the week
4. A few months of the year (including children in shared custody)
5. Less often

List 8 (CATLOGAD)

1. A primary residence?
2. An occasionally used dwelling?
3. A secondary or vacation residence?
9. Don't know

Start to fill out the table by noting the first names of the persons living in another dwelling (A16=1) and continue for each individual by asking in which dwelling identified in the preceding question he or she lives

FIRST NAME of the person living elsewhere: ***A16=1***	**Name of dwelling**	**Does FIRST NAME live in the NOMLOG dwelling?** See List 7 above	*For each person or dwelling and whether it includes at least one child living with only one of its parents:*	*For the first person, FIRST NAME of each household living in NAMEDOM dwelling, unless it is the dwelling of the other parent, for all the inhabitants of the dwelling concerned*					
			Is this the dwelling of the other parent? 1. Yes 2. No	**Is the NOMLOG dwelling also inhabited by persons who do not live here?** 1. Yes……..→ 2. No 9. Don't know	If Yes: **A total of how many persons live in the NOMLOG dwelling?** (1 to n, Don't know)	**Is the NOMLOG dwelling:** 1. A dwelling whose main occupant is FIRST NAME? 2. A dwelling whose main occupant is the other parent or a friend?	If D7=1 **Under ordinary circumstances, does FIRST NAME share a budget with all or part of these persons?** 1. Yes 2. No 9. Don't know	**Is the NOMLOG dwelling:** See List 8 above	**The NOMLOG dwelling will not be surveyed, but would it be possible to contact a person who can answer the survey questions at this dwelling before (date of end of survey)?** 1. Yes 2. No 9. Don't know
D4	**D3**	**D5**	**D6**	**D7**	**D8**	**D9**	**D10**	**D11**	**D12**
QUILOG	**NOMLOG**	**TYPOLOGD**	**AUTPARD**	**EXTLOG**	**NHABD**	**TLOGINDD**	**UVLOG**	**CATLOGAD**	**CONTACD**
_____	_____	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
_____	_____	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
_____	_____	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
_____	_____	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
_____	_____	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__

1.5 BLOCK E: MAIN EMPLOYMENT SITUATION

We are going to ask a few questions about all the persons living here.

		SITUATION
		What is FIRST NAME's current employment situation? **Show List 9 (SITUA) / CARD B**
		E1
NOI	**PRENOM**	**SITUA**
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|
	|_____|	|__|

List 9 (SITUA) / CARD B / activities

1. Employed
2. Apprentice under contract or in a paid internship
3. Student, pupil, trainee or in a paid internship
4. Unemployed (registered or not with the national unemployment agency)
5. Retired from business or in pre-retirement
6. Inactive
7. Other situation (disabled, etc.)

If there is only one person 15 years old or older in the household, questions E2 to E4 are not asked. Otherwise:

(E2) Can you tell me who currently provides the most income?

If the respondent asks what "currently" means:

Who provided the most income last month?

Note his or her NOI: |__|__| (and |__|__|) *If two persons provided an equal amount, note both persons.*

(E3) Was this generally the case during the past twelve months; that is, since February 2006?

1. Yes ➔ *next page ()*
2. No

(E4) During the past year, who provided the most income?

1. a person in the household; note his or her NOI: |__|__|
2. a person outside the household

1.6 VERIFICATION OF RESPONDENT AND CALCULATED VARIABLES

PREVIOUS DATA REMINDER:

- PRENOMBS: first name of the respondent
- SEXEBS: sex of the respondent
- ANAIBS: birth year of the respondent

Put them in the same format as the core variables: PRENOM, SEXE and ANAIS

Among all dwelling inhabitants, we look for the respondent:
➔ If we find the person exactly identical to:
PRENOMBS = individual's FIRST NAME, no. J of THL and SEXEBS = SEXE[J] and ANAIBS = ANAIS[J]
➔ VERIFIN

➔ If a person has the same first name but a different sex or birth date and is found in the survey age scope (i.e., born between 1948 and 1990, including these two years):

PRENOMBS = individual's FIRST NAME, no. J of THL and SEXEBS <> SEXE[J] or ANAIBS <> ANAIS[J]

VERIFA **For the interviewer:**
In principle, you should question <PRENOMBS>, sex <SEXEBS>, born in <ANAIBS>. But in the inhabitant profile, this person is of sex <SEXE[J]>, born in <ANAIS[J]>.
Do you confirm that this is the person to be questioned?

1. Yes ☐ 1 **➔ VERIFIN**
2. No ☐ 2 **➔ End of survey**

➔ If no one in the dwelling has the correct first name (or the correct first name and a proper age) PRENOMSB <> FIRST NAME of all THL individuals, then:

VERIFB **For the interviewer:**
In principle, you should question <PRENOMBS>, sex <SEXEBS>, born in <ANAIBS>. He/she does not appear in the profile of dwelling inhabitants. Are you sure of the first names in the THL?

1. Yes ☐ 1 **➔ VERIFC**
2. No, go to the list to correct a first name ☐ 2 **➔ Go back to THL list**

VERIFC **For the interviewer:**
In principle, you should question <PRENOMBS>, sex <SEXEBS>, born in <ANAIBS>.
Tick the respondent if you recognize this person (spelling of first name is close and birth year is identical or close)
Instruction from Blaise: Display the list of persons in the PDI

1. <PRENOM1>, <SEXE1>, born in <ANAIS1>. ☐ 1
2. <PRENOM2>, <SEXE2>, born in <ANAIS2> ☐ 2
…. ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 **➔ VERIFIN**
99. No one corresponds ☐ 99 **➔ End of survey**

VERIFIN **For the interviewer:**
The rest of the questionnaire is addressed to <PRENOM [J]>
Be careful: if this is not the case, do not force a move forward but go back; if you do not do so, you will have a lot of problems with what follows.

NOI of respondent = J and go on to following module.

In what follows, we will use the variables PRENOM, SEXE and ANAIS as first name, sex and birth year for the respondent and not those of the sampling frame (see below).

CALCULATED VARIABLES AND CONTROL

➔**NE**: NOI of respondent (J of the answer to VERIFIN).

Variables pertaining to the respondent:

A1, A2, etc., refer to the questions of the Block A table: A1_NE is thus the information found on the respondent's line for question A1, i.e., the first name.
In the same way, we use CJTE, PER, MER, PERC, MERC, NENF1, NENF2, etc., to index the information from the tables of preceding blocks concerning, respectively, the respondent's partner, his or her father, mother, father of his or her partner, mother of his or her partner, his or her first child, second child, etc.

➔ **PRENOME** (first name of respondent):A1_NE
➔ **SEXEE** (sex of respondent): A2_NE
➔ **JNAISE / MNAISE / ANAISE** (birth date of respondent):A3_NE
➔ **LNAISE** (birthplace of respondent):A4_NE
➔ **DEPNAIS** (birth department of respondent):A5_NE (refusal or don't know possible)
➔ **PAYNAIS** (birth country of respondent):A6_NE (refusal or don't know possible)
➔ **INSTALLE** (year of installation of respondent):A7_NE
➔ **COUPLEE** (cohabitation status of respondent): B1_NE
➔ **CJTE** (NOI of respondent's partner): B2_NE
➔ **MATRIE** (legal marital status of respondent): B3_NE
➔ **MER1EE** (place where respondent's mother lives): B4_NE
➔ **MER** (NOI of respondent's mother): B5_NE (don't know possible)
➔ **PER1EE** (place where respondent's father lives): B6_NE (don't know possible)
➔ **PER** (NOI of respondent's father): B7_NE
➔ **SITUAE** (work situation of respondent): E1_NE

Variables pertaining to the partner living in the dwelling:

➔ **PRENOMC** (first name):A1_CJTE
➔ **SEXEC** (sex):A2_CJTE
➔ **LNAISC** (place of birth):A4_CJTE
➔ **DEPNC** (department of birth):A5_CJTE (refusal or don't know possible)
➔ **PAYSNC** (country of birth):A6_CJTE (refusal or don't know possible)
➔ **MER1EC** (place where mother lives): B4_CJTE (don't know possible)
➔ **MERC** (NOI of mother): B5_CJTE
➔ **PER1PC** (place where father lives): B6_CJTE (don't know possible)
➔ **PERC** (NOI of father): B7_CJTE
➔ **SITUAC** (work situation): E1_CJTE

Variables pertaining to parents of respondent's partner living in the dwelling:

➔ **LNAISPC** (father's place of birth):A4_PERC
➔ **PAYSNPC** (father's country of birth):A6_PERC (refusal or don't know possible)

➔ **LNAISMC** (mother's place of birth):A4_MERC

➔ **PAYSNMC** (mother's country of birth):A6_MERC (refusal or don't know possible)

For parents, calculated variables are indicated later.

Calculation and control:

➔ **If LNAISE=2 but PAYSNAIS is a DOM or TOM, then:**
- LNAISE becomes 1
- DEPNAIS takes its value
- PAYSNAIS becomes blank

➔ **AGENQ** (effective age of respondent at time of survey): It must be between 18 and 59 years, including these two years.

➔ **INSTALAG** (age on arrival, according to PDI): INSTALLI-BRTHYR

➔ **PIDOMNE** (detailed place of birth of respondent):
- if LNAISE=2, name of country of PAYSNAIS if country provided
- "Your country of birth" if country not provided (refusal or don't know)
- if LNAISE=1 and DEPNAIS>95 (born in a DOM or TOM), name of DOM or TOM
- otherwise "metropolitan France" (including if DEPNAIS not provided because of refusal or DK)

➔ **CPIDOM** (coded place of birth of respondent):
- equals 2 if LNAISE=2 (foreign-born)
- equals 1 if LINAISE=1 and DEPNAIS>95 (born in DOM or TOM)
- equals 0 otherwise (born in "metropolitan France")

➔ **CPROP** (indicates whether respondent lives with his or her parents):
Calculated from PROPLOC
- equals 1 if one of the main occupants of the dwelling is the respondent's father or mother
- otherwise, equals 0 if one of the main occupants of the dwelling is the respondent or his or her partner
- otherwise, equals 1 if a third party is the main occupant but the parents live in the same dwelling
- otherwise, equals 0 if a third party is the main occupant

1.7 BLOCK Ca: HOUSEHOLD PROFILE [2]

***** If there are at least two inhabitants in the dwelling *****

C1 / SEPRT **We would now like to see who is part of your household and who is not. Among the inhabitants of this dwelling, are there persons who normally have a separate budget?**

For the interviewer, at the least hesitation by the respondent, specify:
"A separate budget means that someone does not provide income for the household and does not benefit from money spent for the household, except for lodging. Persons with a separate budget can belong to another household or decide on their expenses by themselves and pay for them with their own personal income."

1. Yes, certain persons have a separate budget ..... ☐ 1
2. No, everyone has a shared budget..... ☐ 2

If yes, description of households living in the dwelling:

C2 - C3 -APARTQUI
Who shares the budget with you? that is, who contributes to the budget and benefits from it?
The household is the household of the individual chosen to be interviewed.

Household of respondent	
NOI	**PRENOM**
___	_____
___	_____
___	_____
___	_____
___	_____
___	_____
___	_____
___	_____
___	_____
___	_____

[2] Here is where the deferred questions concerning household profile are found

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERA and HINTERA

2. INCOME

We will now speak about your household income.

	REV 1 **In your household, are there currently one or more persons who receive the following income?** Read the different items	Yes	No	NA	Re-fusal
A_SAL	a. **Wages, stipends and bonuses** (including end-of-year bonus, paid leave, overtime, sick pay, wages for temporary employment and secondary activities, wages of wage-earning company managers and profit-sharing)	1	2	3	3
A_RIND	b. Income from a **non-wage employment** (independent professionals, self-employed, etc.)	1	2	3	3
A_RFIN	c. **Rents, interest,** savings income, dividends (Income from savings accounts, rented dwellings or land)	1	2	3	3
A_UNE	d. **Unemployment benefit** or welfare benefit	1	2	3	3
A_RET	e. **Pre-retirement pension, retirement pension, minimum pension** (including veteran's pensions, survivor's pensions).	1	2	3	3
A_HSE	f. **Housing benefits,** housing aid	1	2	3	3
A_RMI	g. **Long-term unemployment benefit, single parent benefit**	1	2	3	3
A_FAM	h. **Other family allowances, social benefits or grants** (Family allowances, back-to-school allowance, young child allowance, study scholarships, invalidity pension, disabled adult allowance, etc.)	1	2	3	3

REV 2 / A_AIDES **In your household, are there currently one or more persons who regularly receive direct or indirect financial assistance from parents, family or friends, including alimony and rental payment?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

REV 3 / A_MONTAN **You have indicated that you currently receive** <list of income sources noted in REV1 and REV2>. **Counting all these different sources of income, what is currently the monthly income for your entire household?**

This refers to net income (after social security contributions) before tax. If income fluctuates, use an average.

Non-blocking control: if the amount given is above 100,000 or below 100.

Amount ..... |__|__|__|__|__|__|

Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **REV**

Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

***** If "yes" answer to REV 3 / A_ *****

REV 4 / A_UNITE **Question for interviewer: Euros or Francs?**

1. Euros ..... ☐ 1
2. Francs ..... ☐ 2

➔ **REV 6 / A_**

*** If "no" answer to REV 3 / A_ ***

REV 5 / A_ESTIMA **If you are unable to give an exact amount, how much do you estimate your income to be for a normal month?**

Show CARD C

98 for refusal to answer and 99 for don't know

|__|__|

CARD C / INCOME PER MONTH

1	Less than €400	(less than F2,600)
2	From €400 to less than €600	(from F2,600 to less than F3,900)
3	From €600 to less than €800	(from F3,900 to less than F5,200)
4	From €800 to less than €1,000	(from F5,200 to less than F6,600)
5	From €1,000 to less than €1,200	(from F6,600 to less than F7,900)
6	From €1,200 to less than €1,500	(from F7,900 to less than F9,800)
7	From €1,500 to less than €1,800	(from F9,800 to less than F11,800)
8	From €1,800 to less than €2,000	(from F11,800 to less than F13,100)
9	From €2,000 to less than €2,500	(from F13,100 to less than F16,400)
10	From €2,500 to less than €3,000	(from F16,400 to less than F19,700)
11	From €3,000 to less than €4,000	(from F19,700 to less than F26,200)
12	From €4,000 to less than €6,000	(from F26,200 to less than F39,400)
13	From €6,000 to less than €10,000	(from F39,400 to less than F65,600)
14	Over €10,000	(over F65,600)

REV 6 / A_AVIS **We would also like to know your opinion on your household's standard of living. Currently, for the household, how would you describe your financial situation?**

1. It's comfortable ..... ☐ 1
2. It's sufficient ..... ☐ 2
3. It's tight, we need to be careful ..... ☐ 3
4. We have a hard time making ends meet ..... ☐ 4
5. We can't manage without getting into debt ..... ☐ 5
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERB and HINTERB

3. NATIONALITY AND ORIGIN OF PARENTS

INTRO A

We are now going to speak about your nationality or nationalities.

NAT 1 / N_NATNB **Do you have one or more nationalities?**

1. One ☐ 1 ➔ **NAT 2**
2. Two or more ☐ 2 ➔ **NAT 3**
3. None, you are stateless ☐ 3 ➔ **NAT 7**

***** If only one nationality (NAT 1 / N_NATNB = 1) *****

NAT 2 / N_NAT1Q **Which?** _____ (External table)

If French nationality ➔ **NAT 4 / N_FRCMT**

Otherwise ➔ **NAT 7 / N_FRDDE**

***** If two or more nationalities (NAT 1 / N_NATNB = 2) *****

NAT 3 / N_NAT2Q **Which?** Two or three different answers (**Control** difference)

_____ et _____ et _____ (External table)

If French nationality ➔ **NAT 4 / N_FRCMT**

Otherwise ➔ **NAT 7 / N_FRDDE**

***** If French (NAT 2 / N_NAT1Q or NAT 3 / N_NAT2Q = "French" *****

NAT 4 / N_FRCMT **Are you French…?**

1. by birth ☐ 1 ➔ **Intro B**
2. through reintegration
   Reintegration allows someone who has lost French nationality to become French again. In some cases, it is possible to lose French nationality by marrying a foreigner. Some persons born in the French colonies were French at birth and became foreigners when the country gained independence. These persons were able to reintegrate French nationality when they came to live in France. ☐ 2 ➔ **NAT 5**
3. by naturalization (including collectively)
   Naturalization allows a foreigner to become French. Through a collective effect, his or her under-age children become French at the same time. ☐ 3 ➔ **NAT 5**
4. by marriage ☐ 4 ➔ **NAT 5**
5. by declaration or option at or before legal age
   Persons born in France of foreign parents can opt for French nationality or obtain it by declaration on or before age 18. ☐ 5 ➔ **NAT 5**

9. don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 ➔ **NAT 5**

***** If French by acquisition or reintegration *****

NAT 5 / N_FRDATE **In what year did you [if** NAT 4 / N_FRCMT = 2: **< reintegrate >] French nationality?**

|__|__|__|__|

Don't know and refusal. **Control:** values of ANAISE to AENQ)

NAT 6 / N_NATANT **And before, what was your nationality or nationalities?** Two answers possible

_____ and _____ (External table)

Control: If 2 answers, different and # dif. from "French"

➔ **Intro B, next page**

***If not French** (NAT 2 / N_NAT1Q and NAT 3 / N_NAT2Q # "French") ***

NAT 7 / N_FRDDE **Have you requested French nationality?**

Read all items

1. Yes, my request is being processed ..... ☐ 1
2. Yes, but my request was refused ..... ☐ 2
3. No, but I intend to do so ..... ☐ 3
4. No, and I do not intend to do so ..... ☐ 4

INTRO B

Now, we will speak about your parents or the persons who took care of you as a child.

YOUR MOTHER

Filter 1

If MERIEE = 1 (respondent's mother lives in dwelling)	➔ **NAT 14 / N_NATNM**
If MERIEE = 2 or 3 or 9 (she lives elsewhere, is deceased or NA)	➔ **NAT 11 / N_NAISSM**
If MERIEE = 4 (mother unknown to respondent)	➔ **NAT 8 / N_M**

*** **If mother unknown** (MTH1IE = 4) ***

NAT 8 / N_MELEV **You said that you do not know your mother. Was there a woman who raised you during your childhood?**

If hesitation between different women, read: **Choose the one who counts the most for you**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔**NAT 9**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔**Filter 2**

*** **If yes** (NAT 8 / N_MREAR = 1) ***

NAT 9 / N_MIWHR **Where does she live…?**

1. Here ..... ☐ 1 ➔**NAT 10**
2. Elsewhere ..... ☐ 2 ➔**NAT 11**
3. She is deceased ..... ☐ 3 ➔**NAT 11**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 ➔**NAT 11**

*** **If she lives in the dwelling** (NAT 9 / N_MIWHR = 1) ***

NAT 10 / N_MLION **What is her first name?**

NOI: |__|__| (Propose list of inhabitants)

➔ **NAT 14 / N_NATNM**

*** **If respondent's mother or foster mother does not live in the dwelling** (All except N_MELEV=2 or N_MELOU=1 or MER1EE=1) ***

NAT 11 / N_NAISSM **Was [If MER1EE=2, 3 or 9: < your mother>] born…?**

1. In France (metropolitan, DOM or TOM) ..... ☐ 1 ➔**NAT 12**
2. In a foreign country ..... ☐ 2 ➔**NAT 13**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 ➔**Filter 2**

*** **If born in France** (NAT 11 / N_NAISSM = 1) ***

NAT 12 / N_DEPM **In which department?**

_____ (External table with don't know and refusal)

➔ **NAT 14 / N_NATNM**

***** If born in a foreign country** (NAT 11 / N_NAISSM = 2) *******

NAT 13 / N_PIM **In which country?**

_____ (External table with don't know and refusal)

***** All except no mother or her birthplace unknown** (except NAT 8 / N_M= 2 or NAT 11 / N_NAISSM=3) *******

NAT 14 / N_NATNM **What was her nationality at birth?**

If double nationality at birth: French and other, write French.

_____ (External table with don't know and refusal)

***** If the mother was French at birth and born in a former French colony:**
(AlphaNATNP = "FRA" and PIDOMNM = Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Republic of the Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo, Djibouti, Comoros, Madagascar, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos) *******

NAT 15 / N_INDMER **At the time of independence and in the years that followed, your mother…**

If embarrassment or hesitation: The questions concerning nationality and citizenship are very complicated; That's why I need to ask for details.

Reminder: Independence of Algeria in 1962, of Guinea in 1958, of Djibouti in 1977, of Comoros in 1975 and of other African countries in 1960. Independence of Vietnam in 1949.

1. Took the nationality of the newly independent country (or double ntl)..... ☐ 1
2. Remained French..... ☐ 2
3. She was already deceased..... ☐ 3
4. Was not yet born..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9

YOUR FATHER

Filter 2

If PER1EE = 1 (father of respondent lives in dwelling)	➔ **NAT 22 / N_NATN**
If PER1EE = 2 or 3 or 9 (lives elsewhere, is deceased or don't know)	➔ **NAT 19 / N_**
If PER1EE = 4 (father unknown to respondent)	➔ **NAT 16 / N_**

***** If father unknown (PER1EE = 4) *****

NAT 16 / N_PELEV **You have said that you do not know your father. Is there a man who raised you during your childhood?**

If hesitation between men, read: **Choose the one who counts most for you**

1. Yes..... ☐ 1 ➔**NAT 17**
2. No..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Next module**

***** If yes** (NAT 16 / N_FREAR = 1) *******

NAT 17 / **Where does he live?**

N_PELOU

1. Here ..... ☐ 1 **➔NAT 18**
2. Elsewhere ..... ☐ 2 **➔NAT 19**
3. He is deceased ..... ☐ 3 **➔NAT 19**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 **➔NAT 19**

***** If he lives in the dwelling** (NAT 17 / N_ = 1) *****

NAT 18 / N_PELNOI **What is his first name?**

NOI: |__|__| (Propose list of inhabitants)

➔ NAT 22 / N_NATN

***** If the father or the man who raised the respondent does not live in the dwelling**
(All except N_FREAR=2 or N_FLWHR=1 or FTH1IE=1) *****

NAT 19 / N_NAISSP **Was [If PER1EE=2, 3 or 9: < your father>] born…?**

1. In France (metropolitan, DOM or TOM) ..... ☐ 1 **➔NAT 20**
2. In a foreign country ..... ☐ 2 **➔NAT 21**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 **➔ Next module**

***** If born in France** (NAT 19 / N_ = 2) *****

NAT 20 / N_DEPP **In which department?**

_____ (External table with don't know and refusal)

➔ NAT 22 / N_NATNF

***** If born in a foreign country** (NAT 19 / N_ = 2) *****

NAT 21 / N_PIP **In which country?**

_____ (External table with don't know and refusal)

***** All except no father or his birthplace unknown** (except NAT 16 / N_ = 2 or NAT 19 / N_ = 3) *******

NAT 22 / N_NATNP **What was his nationality at birth?**

If double nationality at birth: French and another, write French.

_____ (External table with don't know and refusal)

***** If the father was French at birth and born in a former French colony:**
(AlphaNATNP = "FRA" and PIDOMNM = Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Republic of the Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo, Djibouti, Comoros, Madagascar, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos) *******

NAT 23 / N_INDPER **At the time of independence and in the years that followed, your father…**

If embarrassment or hesitation: The questions concerning nationality and citizenship are very complicated; That's why I need to ask for details.

Reminder: Independence of Algeria in 1962, of Guinea in 1958, of Djibouti in 1977, of Comoros in 1975 and of other African countries in 1960. Independence of Vietnam in 1949.

1. Took the nationality of the newly independent country (or double ntl) ..... ☐ 1
2. Remained French ..... ☐ 2
3. He was already deceased ..... ☐ 3
4. Was not yet born..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

CALCULATED VARIABLES

➔ **INAT** (indicator of nationality):
- 0 for "French at birth" (N_FRCMT=1 or don't know)
- 1 for "French by reintegration" (N_FRCMT= 2)
- 2 for "French by acquisition" (N_FRCMT = 3,4,5)
- 3 for "Foreigner" (N_FRCMT= "empty")

➔ **IMMI** (respondent is immigrant): 1 if INAT= 2 or 3 and PBRTH=2, 0 otherwise

➔ **AGENAT** (age at naturalization): N_FRDATE - BRTHYRI (if N_FRDATE = "8888 or 9999", empty)

➔ **INATUE** (current nationality French, EU27 or foreign):
- 1 if French (INAT= 0, 1 or 2)
- 2 if N_NAT1Q or N_NAT2Q contains a nationality from one of the other 26 EU countries
- 3 if foreign nationality, outside EU27

Variables concerning mother:

➔ **MERTOT**:
- 1 if MER1EE =1 or N_MELOU =1 (respondent's mother or foster mother lives in dwelling)
- 2 if MER1EE =2 or N_MELOU =2 (respondent's mother or foster mother lives elsewhere)
- 3 if MER1EE =3 or N_MELOU =3 (respondent's mother or foster mother is deceased)
- 4 if MER1EE =4 and N_MELEV=2 (respondent's mother unknown and no foster mother)
- 9 if MER1EE =9 or N_MELOU=4 (respondent's mother or foster mother lost from sight)

➔ **LNAISM** (mother's place of birth): A4_MER if not empty, N_NAISSM otherwise (don't know possible on N_NAISSM). Thus, takes values 1 (France), 2 (Foreign) or 9 (don't know)
If A4_MER or N_NAISSM equal 2 but country (A6_MER or N_PIM) is a DOM or TOM, LNAISM equals 1.

➔ **DEPNM** (mother's birth department): A5_MER if not empty, N_DEPM otherwise (can be empty, don't know or refusal)
If country (A6_MER or N_PIM) is a DOM or TOM, then DEPBM takes this value.

➔ **CTRYBM** (mother's birth country): A6_MTH if not empty, N_CIM otherwise (can be empty, don't know or refusal). If country (A6_MTH or N_CIM) is a DOM or TOM, then PAYSNM is empty.

➔ **PIDOMNM** (mother's birth country or DOM):
- name of country if PAYSNM is not empty (and LNAISM=2)
- "your mother's birth country" if PAYSNM equals don't know or refusal (and LNAISM=2)
- name of department or territory if DEPNM is a DOM or TOM (and LNAISM=1)
- empty otherwise (DEPNM<=95 or don't know or refusal or LNAISM=1 or don't know))

➔ **MERIMMI**:
- equals 1 if LNAISM=2 and N_NATNM different from "French" (includes don't know or refusal)
- equals 1 if LNAISM=2 and N_INDMER = 1,3,9
- 0 otherwise (LNAISM= 1 or don't know or N_NATNM= "French" and N_INDMER= empty, 2 or 4)

➔ **CPIDOM_M** (coded birthplace of respondent's mother):
- equals 2 if LNAISM=2 (born in a foreign country)
- equals 1 if LNAISM=1 and DEPNM>95 (born in a DOM or TOM)
- equals 0 otherwise (born in "metropolitan France"), LNAISM= 1 or don't know and DEPNM <=95 or unknown or refusal

Variables concerning father:

➔ **PERTOT**:

- 1 if PER1EE=1 or N_PELOU=1 (respondent's father or foster father lives in dwelling)
- 2 if PER1EE=2 or N_PELOU=2 (respondent's father or foster father lives elsewhere)
- 3 if PER1EE=3 or N_PELOU=3 (respondent's father or foster father is deceased)
- 4 if PER1EE=4 and N_PELEV=2 (respondent's father unknown and no foster father)
- 9 if PER1EE=9 or N_PELOU=4 (respondent's father or foster father lost from sight)

➔ **LNAISP** (father's birthplace): A4_PER if not empty, N_NAISSP otherwise (don't know possible on N_NAISSP). Thus, takes values 1 (France), 2 (foreign country) or 9 (don't know)
If A4_PER or N_NAISSP equal 2 but country (A6_PER or N_PIP) is a DOM, LNAISP equals 1.

➔ **DEPNP** (father's birth department): A5_PER if not empty, N_DEPNP otherwise (can be empty, don't know or refusal). If country (A6_PER or N_PIP) is a DOM-TOM, then DEPNP takes its value.

➔ **PAYSNP** (father's birth country): A6_PER if not empty, N_PIP otherwise (can be empty, don't know or refusal). If country (A6_PER or N_PIP) is a DOM-TOM, then PAYSNP is blank.

➔ **PIDOMNP** (father's birth country or DOM):

- name of country if PAYSNP not empty (and LNAISP=2)
- "your father's birth country" if PAYSNP equals don't know or refusal (and LNAISP=2)
- name of department if DEPNP is a DOM or TOM (and LNAISP=1)
- otherwise empty (DEPNP<=95 or don't know or refusal or LNAISP=1 or don't know)

➔ **PERIMMI**:

- equals 1 if LNAISP=2 and N_NATNP different from "French" (including don't know and refusal)
- equals 1 if LNAISP=2 and N_INDPER= 1,3,9
- 0 otherwise (LNAISP = 1 or don't know or N_NATNP= "French" and N_INDPER= empty, 2 or 4)

➔ **CPIDOM_P** (coded birthplace of respondent's father):

- equals 2 if LNAISP=2 (born in a foreign country)
- equals 1 if LNAISP=1 and DEPNF>95 (born in a DOM or TOM)
- equals 0 otherwise (born in "metropolitan France"), LNAISP= 1 or don't know and DEPNP <=95 or don't know or refusal

Verification of field and link to respondent's migration:

➔ **LIENMIG** (link to migration)

- If IMMI=1: immigrant, coded 1
- If CPIDOM=1: DOMer or TOMer coded 2
- Otherwise, if PERIMMI=1 or MERIMMI=1: descendant of immigrant(s), coded 3
- Otherwise, if CPIDOM_F=1 or CPIDOM_M=1: descendant of DOMer(s) or TOMer(s), coded 4
- Otherwise: descendant of native coded 5.

➔ **SSECH**: variable present in address file:

- 1 Immigrant
- 2 DOM-TOM
- 3 Descendant of immigrants
- 4 Descendant of DOMer
- 5 Other

➔ **CHAMP** (is the respondent in the scope of survey?):
Calculated by comparison between SSECH and LIENMIG:

- If SSECH=3 and LIENMIG # 3 then CHAMP= 2
- Otherwise CHAMP=1

Filter 3

If CHAMP=2 (respondent is out of scope)	➔ **Intro C then end**
If CHAMP=1 (respondent is in scope)	➔ **Next module**

INTRO C

The questionnaire is finished. Thank you for having answered this survey.

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERC and HINTERC

4. LANGUAGES

4.1 LANGUAGES INHERITED, TRANSMITTED, USED

INTRO D

We will now address the subject of the languages you are familiar with. Regional languages, dialects and patois also interest us. When we speak about your parents, this can mean foster parents.

A. LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN THE FAMILY DURING CHILDHOOD

***** For all except respondent's mother unknown and no foster mother** (N_MELEV # 2) *******

LN 1 / L_LNMENF **What language or languages did your mother speak to you when you were a child?**

Please be as precise as possible: Basque rather than regional language,
Bambara rather than African language.
Two answers possible, if hesitation, specify: **around age 5 years**

_____ and _____ (External table)

***** For all except respondent's father unknown and no foster father** (N_FREAR # 2) *******

LN 2 / L_LNPFENF **What language or languages did your father speak to you when you were a child?**

Please be as precise as possible: Basque rather than regional language,
Bambara rather than African language.
Two answers possible, if hesitation, specify: **around age 5 years**

_____ and _____ (External table)

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **NBLANG**: number of <u>different</u> languages listed in LN 1 / L_LNMENF and N 2 / NL_LNPENF

➔ **ILANG**:
- 0 if only language listed is French
- 1 if only language listed is a foreign language
- 2 if several languages listed, including French
- 3 if several languages listed, all different from French

***** If two or more different languages** (NBLANG >= 2) *******

LN 3 / L_LNFREA **Among these languages, which one was most frequently used in the family?**

_____ (Reminder of languages listed)

***** If 3 or 4 different languages** (NBLANG >= 3) *******

LN 4 / L_LNFREB **And the second most frequent?**

_____ (Reminder of languages listed minus that of LN3)

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **LREF** (reference language):
- if only one language (NBLANG=1), it is this language
- if two languages including French (NBLANG=2 and ILANG=2), it is the other language
- if two languages different from French (NBLANG=2 and ILANG=3), it is LN 3 / L_LNFREA
- if three or four languages (NBLANG=3,4), it is LN 3 / L_LNFREA if different from French, LN 4 / L_LNFREB otherwise

Reference language (LREF): _____

Filter 4

If LREF = "French" and lives with a partner (COUPLEI=1,2)	➔ **LN 7 / L_**
If LREF = "French" and does not live with a partner (COUPLEI=3)	➔ **ENF 2 / E_LN**
If LREF different from "French"	➔ **LN 5 / L_NIVLR**

B. COMMAND OF THE REFERENCE LANGUAGE IF DIFFERENT FROM FRENCH

LN 5 / L_NIVLR

What is your level in <LREF>?

Read all items

1. You understand a few words ☐ 1
2. You understand well but you have trouble speaking ☐ 2
3. You understand and speak easily but without reading or writing ☐ 3
4. You speak, read and write ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

LN 6 / L_COURLR

In France, have you taken lessons in <LREF >?

1. Yes ☐ 1
2. No ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

Filter 5

If living with a partner (COUPLEI=1,2)	➔ **LN 7 / L_**
If not living with a partner (COUPLEI=3)	➔ **ENF 2 / E_LN**

C. LANGUAGES USED IN FRANCE

***** If the respondent currently has a partner (COUPLEI=1 or 2) *****

LN 7 / L_LNCONJ

Which language or languages do you speak with your partner?

Two answers possible

_____ and _____ (External table)

***** If reference language (LREF) is different from French *****

LN 8	**Do you use the < LREF > language mainly, often, sometimes or never for speaking …** Instruction: in metropolitan France	Mainly	Often	Some-times	Never
L_LRFAMI	a. with persons of your family other than your partner or children.....	1	2	3	4
L_LRVOIS	b. with neighbors or storekeepers.....	1	2	3	4

Filter 6

If immigrant (IMMI=1)	Arrived at age 3 or before (INSTALAG <= 3) or only language listed is French (ILANG = 0)	➔ **Next module**
	Arrived after age 3 (INSTALAG > 3) and has listed at least one other language besides French (ILANG # 0)	➔ **LN 9 /L_ARRIC**
Otherwise (IMMI=0)		➔ **Next module**

4.2 FRENCH LANGUAGE FOR IMMIGRANTS ONLY

A. PLACE WHERE FRENCH WAS LEARNED

***** If arrived after age 3 + listed at least one foreign language** (INSTALAG > 3 and ILANG # 0) *******

LN 9 /	**When you arrived in France, how well did you know French as concerns…?** **Show Card D_1**	Very well	Well	Not very well	Not at all	Don't know
L_ARRIC	a. Understanding.....	1	2	3	4	9
L_ARRIL	b. Reading.....	1	2	3	4	9
L_ARRIE	c. Writing	1	2	3	4	9
L_ARRIP	d. Speaking	1	2	3	4	9

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **FRARRI** (level of French on arrival):
- If only "very well," FRARRI = 3
- If very well for "speaking" and "understanding," FRARRI=2
- If only "not at all," FRARRI= 0
- Otherwise, FRARRI=1

***** If French known before arrival** (FRARRI equals 1, 2 or 3) *******

LN 10 / L_CONTEX **Did you learn it…?**

Several answers possible, read all items

1. because French was commonly used in your country ..... ☐ 1
2. through the family or friends..... ☐ 2
3. at school ..... ☐ 3
4. through television, radio or other media..... ☐ 4
5. with audio cassettes or books ..... ☐ 5
6. through your work..... ☐ 6
7. French is your mother tongue ☐ 7
8. Other..... ☐ 8
98. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 98
99. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 99

Filter 7

Knows French very well or mother tongue (FRARRI=3 or LN 10 / L_CONTEX = 7)	➔Next module
Otherwise	➔LN 11 / L_COURFR

LN 11 / L_COURFR **In France, have you taken lessons to speak, read or write French [If FRARRI=1 or 2: < better >] somewhere other than at school?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

B. COMMAND OF FRENCH: SELF-ASSESSMENT

LN 12 /	And today, how well do you know French as concerns…? Show Card D_2	Very well	Well	Not very well	Not at all	Don't know
L_AUJC	a. Understanding	1	2	3	4	9
L_AUJL	b. Reading	1	2	3	4	9
L_AUJE	c. Writing	1	2	3	4	9
L_AUJP	d. Speaking	1	2	3	4	9

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **FRAUJ** (current level of French):
- If only "very well," FRARRI = 3
- If very well to "speaking" and "understanding," FRARRI=2
- If only "not at all," FRARRI= 0
- Otherwise, FRARRI=1

***** If FRARRI = 0,1 or 2 and FRAUJ = 0,1 or 2 *****

LN 13	In French, is it difficult for you to…? Show Card E	Yes	No	DK	Refus
L_DIFEPE	a. Give your name and telephone number	1	2	8	9
L_DIFREP	b. Answer simple questions about your everyday activities…	1	2	8	9
L_DIFREN	c. Ask for information or a service	1	2	8	9
L_DIFCON	f. Take part in a conversation	1	2	8	9
L_DIFOPI	h. Describe something in detail ..... For example, you are at the scene of an accident; the firemen arrive: can you describe what happens in detail?	1	2	8	9

C. NEED FOR INTERPRETING

**** For the interviewer if difficulties** (At least 1 yes, don't know or refusal to LN 13 or FRAUJ=0 or 1) ******

LN 14 / L_INTERPR

For the interviewer:
Are you currently with an interpreter? (including family interpreter)

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

***** If no and for the respondent** (LN 14 / L_INTERPR = 2) *******

LN 15 / L_RDV

For the interviewer: do not ask this question unless an interpreter in the language is available; if not, tick item 3.

Would you like for me to come back another day with a translator of « LREF » to help with the interview?

If an interpreter is available and if the person requests one, **you must try to contact an interpreter. This is very important for maintaining survey quality.**

If no interpreters are available in your region for the language spoken by your respondent, continue the interview but in case of difficulty on certain questions:

- don't forget that you have a **set of cards translated** into different languages
- and **two help pages** giving the translation of the main key concepts of the survey that you may give to the respondent or use yourself.

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → **Intro E**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → **Next module**
3. No interpreter available for this language ..... ☐ 3 → **Next module**

INTRO E

We are going to arrange another meeting.

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERD and HINTERD

5. MIGRATORY PATHS, <LINKS WITH COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

Filter 8

Born in metropolitan France (CPIDOM = 0)	➔ **MIG 1 / M_HORSF**
Born outside metropolitan France (CPIDOM # 0)	➔ **MIG 2 / Grid**

INTRO F

We are now going to talk about the links you maintain with different countries, DOMs or TOMs

5.1 COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

***** Persons born in metropolitan France (CPIDOM = 0) *****

MIG 1 / M_HORSF **Have you lived outside metropolitan France for at least one year?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **MIG 2**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Filter 9**

***** If MIG 1 / M_HORSF=1 OR if respondent was born outside metropolitan France *****

MIG 2 We are going to make a list of the countries or DOM-TOMs you have lived in for at least one year...

Instructions: If hesitation because respondent currently lives part of the time in a foreign country or DOM-TOM, write France as the country and as start date, the date when alternating began.

	1	2	3		4
	1st line filled in automatically (ANAISE) 2nd and following lines: once the date has been validated, copy age here and year from preceding line.	1st line filled in automatically (PIDOMNE) 2nd and following lines: **In which country, DOM or TOM did you live at that time?** (External table including all countries + DOM-TOM + metropolitan France)	If 1st line: **In what year or at what age did you leave <M_GPIDOM> for the first time in order to live at least one year in another country or DOM-TOM?** 2nd and following lines: if <M_GPIDOM> = metropolitan France: **Afterwards, did you leave metropolitan France again? (M_GAUTRE)** 1. Yes ➔ **In what year or at what age?** 2. No ➔ **end of grid** otherwise: **Afterwards, in which year or at what age did you leave <M_GPIDOM>?** If stays for less than one year, choose the country in which you remained the longest time. Answer by either age or year: establish equivalence and return to the other possibility.	If year: So you are **<M_GAGE> years old?** If age: **It was therefore in <M_GAN>?** 1. Yes 2. No **If 1 ➔next line** **If 2 ➔ return to preceding column**
	Arrival	Country / DOM-TOM **M_GPIDOM** **Control:** M_GCIDOMn >= M_GCIDOMn-1	Departure		Verification **M_GVERIF**
	Year / Age		Year (**M_GAN**) **Control:** M_GYRn>=M_GYRn-1	Age (**M_GAGE**)	
1	|_|_|_|_| / 0 an		|_|_|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|
2	|_|_|_|_| / |_|_|		|_|_|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|
…	|_|_|_|_| / |_|_|		|_|_|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|

➔ **Filter 9**

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔**ARRIVAN**:
- CCIDOM=0 then ARRIVAN=ANAISE
- Otherwise, year (M_GAN) of the line before the one where M_GPIDOM="metropolitan France» for the first time.

➔**ARRIVAG**: 0 if CPIDOM=0, otherwise age (M_GAGE) corresponding to ARRIVAN

Filter 9

Foreigner or naturalized after age 16 (AGENAT>16 or INAT=3)		➔ **MIG 3 / M_**
French by birth or naturalized before age 16 (INAT=0 or (INAT=1,2 and AGENAT<=16))	Born outside metropolitan France (CPIDOM # 0)	➔ **MIG 12 / M_AVISIT**
	Born in metropolitan France (CPIDOM = 0)	➔ **Filter 11**, page 33

5.2 ARRIVAL CONDITIONS

A. RESIDENCE PERMITS FOR THE RESPONDENT AND HIS OR HER FAMILY

***** For foreigners naturalized after age 16** (INAT=3 or AGENAT>16) *******

MIG 3 / M_CARTE **The first time you had a residence permit, what was the reason...**

Instructions: not the first time you entered France, but the first time you had a residence permit.
If respondent looks for his/her current residence permit, point out that this concerns the first and not the current permit, which could be different.
If your respondent was born in France and is 18 years old but does not have French nationality, he or she probably had a residence permit but can't remember it; do not insist and choose "don't know" (item 9).

1. Refugee or member of a refugee family ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **MIG 7**
2. Student ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **MIG 7**
3. Worker ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **MIG 7**
4. Married to a French citizen ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **MIG 7**
5. Family reunification ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **MIG 5**
6. Other permit ..... ☐ 5 ➔ **MIG 4**
7. The law does not require you to ask for a residence permit ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **MIG 8**
8. Your application is being processed ..... ☐ 7 ➔ **MIG 8**
9. You don't know ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **MIG 8**
10. You do not wish to answer ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **MIG 8**

***** If other permit** (MIG 3 / M_CARD = 6) *******

MIG 4 / M_CARTP **Please specify:**

_____ (100 characters)

➔ **MIG 8**

***** If benefiting from family reunification** (MIG 3 / M_PRMIT = 5) *******

MIG 5 / M_RFEGOQ **Who helped you come?**

1. Your current partner ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **MIG 7**
2. A previous partner ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **MIG 7**
3. One or more of your relatives ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **MIG 7**
4. Other ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **MIG 6**

*** If other (MIG 5 / M_RFEGOQ= 4) ***

MIG 6 / M_RFEGOP **Who else?**

_____ (100 characters)

*** If yes (MIG 3 / M_ = 1,2,3,4,5) ***

MIG 7 / M_CARTAN **In what year did this take place?**

Non-blocking control: year >= ARRIVYR |__|__|__|__|

*** For foreigners or those naturalized after age of 16 (INAT=3 or AGENAT>16) ***

MIG 8 / M_ASILE **Have you ever requested asylum in France?**

This is a procedure for becoming a refugee when someone is threatened in his or her home country by war or a political situation.

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

*** For foreigners or those naturalized after age 16 (INAT=3 or AGENAT>16) ***

MIG 9 / M_RFAMA **Have you helped persons come to France under the family reunification procedure?**

This can be respondent's partner, children or, more rarely, parents.

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **MIG 10**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Filter 10**

*** If yes (MIG 9 / M_RFAMA = 1) ***

MIG 10 / M_RFAMQ **Who?**

Several answers possible

1. Your current partner ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **Filter 10**
2. A former partner ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Filter 10**
3. One or more of your children ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **Filter 10**
4. Other ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **MIG 11**

*** If Other (MIG 10 / M_RFAM = 4) ***

MIG 11 / M_RFAMP **Who else?**

_____ (100 characters)

➔ **Filter 10**

Filter 10

Born outside metropolitan France (CPIDOM # 0)	➔ **MIG 12 / M_AVISIT**
Born in metropolitan France (CPIDOM = 0)	➔ **Filter 11**, page 33

B. AGENCIES AND EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT

*** For persons born outside metropolitan France (CPIDOM # 0) ***

MIG 12 / M_AVISIT **Before your arrival in metropolitan France in < ARRIVAN >, had you already come for stays of less than a year?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

If arrival in metropolitan France after age 14 (ARRIVAG>14)	➔ **MIG 13 / M_A**
Otherwise, and if born in a DOM or TOM (CPIDOM = 1)	➔ **MIG 14 / M_ADOMI**
Otherwise	➔ **Filter 11, page 33**

***** For persons arriving in metropolitan France after age 14 (ARRIVAG>14) *****

MIG 13 / M_ATRAV **Did you have an employment contract in metropolitan France before arriving in < ARRIVAN >?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

If born in a DOM or TOM (CCIDOM = 1) **➔ MIG 14 / M_ADOMI**

Otherwise **➔ Filter 11, page 33**

***** For persons born in a DOM or TOM (CCIDOM=1) *****

MIG 14 / M_ADOMI **Did you come to metropolitan France…?**

Several answers possible, read all items

1. via an agency like BUMIDOM, ANT or CNARM ..... ☐ 1
2. ***For men:*** through mandatory military service ..... ☐ 2
3. on your own initiative ..... ☐ 3
4. other ..... ☐ 4
8. don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 8

5.3 TRANSNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Filter 11

Born outside metropolitan France (CPIDOM # 0)		**➔ MIG 15 / M_VISE**
Born in metropolitan France (CPIDOM = 0)	Mother born outside metropolitan France (PIDOMNM not empty)	**➔ MIG 17 / M_VISM**
	Father born outside metropolitan France (PIDOMNP not empty, PIDOMNM empty)	**➔ MIG 20 / M_VISP**
	Both parents born in metropolitan France (PIDOMNP empty, PIDOMNM empty)	**➔ MIG 24 / M_**

A. LINKS WITH COUNTRY OR DOM TOM OF ORIGIN

***** Persons born outside metropolitan France (CPIDOM # 0) *****

MIG 15 / M_VISE **Since you have begun living in metropolitan France, have you returned to < PIDOMNE > …**

1. At least once a year ..... ☐ 1
2. Less often ..... ☐ 2
3. Never ..... ☐ 3

MIG 16 / M_MEDIAE **Do you read newspapers, listen to the radio, watch television or visit the website of < PIDOMNE >?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

➔ MIG 23 / M_IVTCOL

***** Persons born in metropolitan France whose mother was born outside metropolitan France** (CPIDOM = 0 and PIDOMNM not empty) *******

MIG 17 / M_VISM

Have you ever been to < PIDOMNM >?
If respondent has lived in that country, write "yes"

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **MIG 18**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **MIG 19**

***** If yes** (MIG 17 / M_VISM=1) *******

MIG 18 / M_VISMJ

And when you were younger than eighteen, did you go there?

1. At least once a year ..... ☐ 1
2. Less often ..... ☐ 2
3. Never ..... ☐ 3

MIG 19 / M_MEDIAM

Do you read newspapers, listen to the radio, watch television or visit the website of < PIDOMNM >?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

Filter 12

Father born in metropolitan France or in same country, DOM or TOM as mother (CIDOMNP is empty or CIDOMNP = CIDOMNM)	➔ **MIG 23 / M_IVTCOL**
Father born outside metropolitan France in country, DOM or TOM different from mother (CIDOMNP not empty and CIDOMNP # CIDOMNM)	➔ **MIG 20 / M_VISP**

***** Persons born in metropolitan France whose father was born in a foreign country or DOM-TOM (mother born in metropolitan France or in a different country or DOM from father)** (CPIDOM = 0 and PIDOMNP not empty and PIDOMNP#PIDOMNM) *******

MIG 20 / M_VISP

Have you ever visited < PIDOMNP >?
If the respondent has lived in that country, write "yes"

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **MIG 21**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **MIG 22**

***** If yes** (MIG 20 / M_VISP = 1) *******

MIG 21 / M_VISPJ

And when you were younger than eighteen, did you go there?

1. At least once a year ..... ☐ 1
2. Less often ..... ☐ 2
3. Never ..... ☐ 3

MIG 22 / M_MEDIAP

Do you read newspapers, listen to the radio, watch television or visit the website of < PIDOMNP >?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

***** Persons born outside metropolitan France or who have at least one parent born outside metropolitan France** (CPIDOM # 0 or PIDOMNP not empty or PIDOMNM not empty) *******

MIG 23 / M_IVTCOL

Have you ever given money to build a school, healthcare center or religious center or for other collective projects in <if CPIDOM=1 or 2: **"your country, DOM or TOM of origin,"** otherwise: **"your parents' country, DOM or TOM of origin" >?**

Do not count help for the family in the country of origin.

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

B. ECONOMIC LINKS

***** For all *****

MIG 24 / M_PROPRI

Do you own land, a house or an apartment, including one under construction, in a DOM, TOM or country other than France?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **MIG 25**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **MIG 26**

***** If yes** (MIG 24 / M_PROPRI = 1) *******

MIG 25 / M_OWNWH

In which country, DOM or TOM?

_____ (External table country + DOM-TOM)

MIG 26 / M_IVT

Are you the owner or have you personally invested in a store or business in a DOM, TOM or country other than France?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **MIG 27**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **MIG 28**

***** If yes** (MIG 26 / M_IVT= 1) *******

MIG 27 / M_IVTOU

In which country, DOM or TOM?

_____ (External table country + DOM-TOM)

C. ATTITUDES TOWARD MIGRATION

***** For all *****

MIG 28 / M_PARTIR **Are you planning to settle one day in a DOM, TOM or country other than France?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **MIG 29**
2. Maybe..... ☐ 2 ➔ **MIG 29**
3. No..... ☐ 3 ➔ **Next**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 **module**

***** If yes or maybe** (MIG 28 / M_= 1 or 2) *******

MIG 29 / M_PARTOU **To go where?**
Two answers possible

_____ or _____ (External table country + DOM-TOM + a non-specified DOM-TOM + continent + don't know)

MIG 30 / M_PARDEM **Have you started making arrangements to leave?**
Instruction: by "arrangements" we mean looking for work, for housing, finding out what papers you will need, etc.

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No..... ☐ 2

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERE and HINTERE

6. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS AND TRANSMISSION

INTRO G

We are now going to talk about your parents or the persons who raised you.

6.1 YOUR PARENTS

***** For all *****

A. FATHER'S PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Filter 13

Respondent's father or foster father lives in dwelling (PERTOT = 1)	➔ **Filter 15**
Respondent's father or foster father lives elsewhere or deceased (PERTOT= 2, 3)	➔**F 1 / T_**
Respondent's father unknown, no foster father (PERTOT= 4)	➔ **Filter 15**
Respondent's father or foster father lost from sight (PERTOT= 5)	➔ **Filter 15**

***** For those whose father or foster father does not live in dwelling** (PERTOT= 2, 3) *******

F 1 / T_ANAISP **In what year was [If** FTH1IE=3: **< your father >,** otherwise**: < foster father>] born?**

Plan for don't know (year >= to ANAISE-15; <= to AENQ) |__|__|__|__|

Filter 14

Respondent's father or foster father lives elsewhere (FTHTOT= 2)	➔ **F 3 / T_RESPER**
Respondent's father or foster father deceased (FTHTOT= 3)	➔ **F 2 / T_DCPER**

***** For those whose father or foster father is deceased** (FTHTOT=3) *******

F 2 / T_DCPER **What year did he die?**

Plan for DK (year sup or equal to BRTHYR-1; inf or equal to SVYR) |__|__|__|__|

➔ **Filter 15**

***** For those whose father or foster father lives elsewhere** (PERTOT=2) *******

F 3 / T_RESPER **[If** FTH1IE=1, 2: **Where does < your father>,** otherwise**: < foster father >] live today?**

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **F 4**
2. In a DOM or TOM ☐ 2 ➔ **F 6**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **F 5**
4. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **Filter 15**

***** If father lives in metropolitan France** (F 3 / T_RESPER =1) *******

F 4 / T_METPER **Does he live...?**

1. In the same neighborhood as you..... ☐ 1
2. In the same city ☐ 2
3. In the same region ..... ☐ 3
4. In another region of metropolitan France..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

➔ **Filter 15**

***** If father lives in a foreign country** (F 3 / T_RESPER = 3) *******

F 5 / T_PIPER **In which country?**

_____ (External table with don't know)

➔ **Filter 15**

***** If father lives in a DOM or TOM** (F 3 / T_RESPER = 2) *******

F 6 / T_DOMPER **In which DOM or TOM?**

_____ (External DOM/TOM table with don't know)

B. MOTHER'S PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Filter 15

Respondent's mother or foster mother lives elsewhere or deceased (MERTOT = 2,3)	➔ **F 7 / T_ANAISM**
Respondent's mother or foster mother lives in the dwelling (MERTOT = 1)	➔ **Filter 17**
Mother unknown, no other woman raised respondent (MERTOT= 4)	➔ **Filter 17**
Respondent's mother or foster mother lost from sight (MERTOT= 5)	➔ **Filter 17**

***** For those whose mother or foster mother does not live in dwelling** (MTHTOT= 2, 3) *******

F 7 / T_ANAISM **In what year was [If** MER1EE=3: **< your mother >,** otherwise**: < your foster mother >] born?**

Plan for don't know (year >= to ANAISE-15; <= to AENQ) |__|__|__|__|

Filter 16

Respondent's mother or foster mother lives elsewhere (MERTOT= 2)	➔ **F 9 / T_RESMER**
Respondent's mother or foster mother deceased (MERTOT= 3)	➔ **F 8 / T_DCM**

***** For those whose mother or foster mother is deceased** (MERTOT=3) *******

F 8 / T_DCMER **In what year did she die?**

Plan for DK (year sup or equal to ANAISE -1;inf or equal to AENQ) |__|__|__|__|

➔ **Filter 17**

***** For those whose mother or foster mother lives elsewhere** (MTHTOT=2) *******

F 9 / T_RESMER **[If** MER1EE=1, 2: **Where does < your mother >,** otherwise**: < your foster mother >] live today?**

1. With your father or foster father ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **Filter 17**
2. In metropolitan France ☐ 2 ➔ **F 10**
3. In a DOM or TOM..... ☐ 3 ➔ **F 12**
4. In another country ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **F 11**
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9 ➔ **Filter 17**

***** If the mother lives in metropolitan France** (F 9 / T_RESMER = 2) *******

F 10 / T_METMER **Does she live…?**

1. In the same neighborhood as you..... ☐ 1
2. In the same city ☐ 2

3. In the same region ..... ☐ 3
4. In another region of metropolitan France..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

➔ Filter 17

***** If the mother lives in a foreign country** (F 9 / T_RESMER = 4) *******

F 11 / T_PIMER **In which country?**

_____ (External table with don't know possibility)

➔ Filter 17

***** If the mother lives in a DOM or TOM** (F 9 / T_RESMER = 3) *******

F 12 / T_DOMMER **In which DOM or TOM?**

_____ (External DOM/TOM table with don't know possibility)

CALCULATED VARIABLES

➔**AGDCMER** (age of respondent at death of mother):
if T_DCMER = "don't know," empty; otherwise T_DCMER - ANAISE
➔**AGDCPER** (age of respondent at death of father):
if T_DCPER = "don't know," empty; otherwise T_DCPER - ANAISER

C. PARENTS' EDUCATION

Filter 17

Respondent's father unknown, no foster father (PERTOT= 4)	Respondent's mother unknown, no foster mother (MERTOT= 4)	➔ **F 41 / T_**
	Other situation (MERTOT # 4)	➔ **F 19 / T_DIPLOM**
Other situation (PERTOT # 4)		➔ **F 13 / T_DIPLO**

***** For all except respondent's father unknown and no foster father** (PERTOT# 4) *******

F 13 / T_DIPLOP **What is ["was" if PERTOT=3] the highest qualification your father *or foster father* obtained?**

Show CARD F_1

1. No qualification	☐ 1	➔ **F 14**
2. Certificate of primary education or equivalent diploma	☐ 2	➔**Filter 18**
3. Certificate of lower secondary education, or equivalent diploma	☐ 3	➔**Filter 18**
4. Lower-secondary-level vocational training certificate or equivalent	☐ 4	➔ **F 15**
5. Higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate or equivalent	☐ 5	➔ **F 16**
6. Higher-secondary general certificate, paralegal training, or equivalent	☐ 6	➔**Filter 18**
7. Two-year higher education diploma	☐ 7	➔ **F 17**
8. Diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education	☐ 8	➔ **F 18**
98. Refusal to answer (do not read)	☐ 98	➔**Filter 18**
99. Don't know (do not read)	☐ 99	➔**Filter 18**

***** If no qualification** (F 13 / T_DIPLO = 1) *******

F 14 / T_DIPPS **How long did your father continue his schooling?**

Show CARD F_2

1. No schooling but literate, has learned French or another language	☐ 1
2. Primary schooling	☐ 2
3. Lower secondary schooling (age 11-15)	☐ 3
4. Schooling beyond this level	☐ 4
5. Neither schooled nor literate	☐ 5
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)	☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read)	☐ 9

Go to Filter 18

***** If lower-secondary level vocational certificate** (F 13 / T_DIPLO =4) *******

F 15 / T_DIPP1E **Specify which diploma was obtained:**

1. CAP, CAPA, complementary specialization for CAP ..... ☐ 1
2. BEP, BEPA, complementary specialization for BEP..... ☐ 2
3. Other diplomas or certificates at CAP or BEP level: apprenticeship, healthcare assistant, supported living assistant, adult vocational training (first-level AFPA) ..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which lower-secondary certificate ..... ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Filter 18

***** If higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate** (F 13 / T_DIPLO =5) *******

F 16 / T_DIPP2E **Specify which higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate was obtained:**

1. Technological certificate (series F, G, H, SMS? STI, STL, STT)..... ☐ 1
2. Vocational certificate ..... ☐ 2
3. Vocational or technical certificate, BEA, BEC, BEI, BEH, BSEC..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which technological or vocational certificate ..... ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Filter 18

***** If two-year higher education diploma** (F 13 / T_DIPLO =7) *******

F 17 / T_DIPP3E **Specify which two-year higher education diploma was obtained:**

1. Two-year university degree..... ☐ 1
2. BTS, DUT, DEUST or equivalent..... ☐ 2
3. Social and healthcare diploma, (nursing, etc.)..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which two-year higher education diploma..... ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Filter 18

***** If diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education** (F 13 / T_DIPLO =8) *******

F 18 / T_DIPP4E **Specify which higher education diploma was obtained:**

1. University degree (BA, BSc, MA, MSc)..... ☐ 1
2. Grande école diploma (engineering, business, etc.) ..... ☐ 2
3. Post-graduate university degree (DES, DEA, DESS, European Master), medicine, pharmacy, dentistry..... ☐ 3
4. Other university PhD excepting health professions..... ☐ 4
5. Don't know which higher education diploma..... ☐ 5
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Filter 18

Filter 18

Respondent's mother unknown, no foster mother (MTHTOT= 4)	➔ **F 41 / T_**
Other situations (MERTOT # 4)	➔ **F 19 / T_DIPLOM**

***** For all except respondent's mother unknown and no foster mother (MERTOT # 4) *****

F 19 / T_DIPLOM **What is ["was" if MERTOT=3] the highest qualification your mother *or foster mother* obtained?**

Show CARD F_1

1. No qualification	☐ 1	➔ F 20
2. Certificate of primary education or equivalent diploma	☐ 2	➔Filter 19
3. Certificate of lower secondary education, or equivalent diploma	☐ 3	➔Filter 19
4. Lower-secondary-level vocational training certificate or equivalent	☐ 4	➔ F 21
5. Higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate or equivalent	☐ 5	➔ F 22
6. Higher-secondary general certificate, paralegal training, or equivalent	☐ 6	➔Filter 19
7. Two-year higher education diploma	☐ 7	➔ F 23
8. Diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education	☐ 8	➔ F 24
98. Refusal to answer (do not read)	☐ 98	➔Filter 19
99. Don't know (do not read)	☐ 99	➔Filter 19

***** If no qualification (F 19 / T_DIPLOM = 1) *****

F 20 / T_DIPMS **How long did your mother continue her schooling?**

Show CARD F_2

1. No schooling but literate, has learned French or another language	☐ 1
2. Primary schooling	☐ 2
3. Lower secondary schooling (age 11-15)	☐ 3
4. Schooling beyond this level	☐ 4
5. Neither schooled nor literate	☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)	☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read)	☐ 9

Go to Filter 19

***** If lower-secondary level vocational certificate (F 19 / T_DIPLOM =4) *****

F 21 / T_DIPM1E **Specify which lower-secondary vocational certificate was obtained:**

1. CAP, CAPA, complementary specialization for CAP	☐ 1
2. BEP, BEPA, complementary specialization for BEP	☐ 2
3. Other diplomas or certificates at CAP or BEP level: apprenticeship, healthcare assistant, supported living assistant, adult vocational training (first-level AFPA)	☐ 3
4. Don't know which lower-secondary vocational certificate	☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)	☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read)	☐ 9

Go to Filter 19

***** If higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate (F 19 / T_DIPLOM =5) *****

F 22 / T_DIPM2E **Specify which higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate was obtained:**

1. Technological school-leaving diploma (series F, G, H, SMS? STI, STL, STT)	☐ 1
2. Professional school-leaving diploma	☐ 2
3. Professional or technical or journeyman's certificate, BEA, BEC, BEI, BEH, BSEC	☐ 3
4. Don't know which higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate	☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)	☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read)	☐ 9

Go to Filter 19

***** If two-year higher education diploma** (F 19 / T_DIPLOM =7) *******

F 23 / T_DIPM3E **Specify which two-year higher education diploma was obtained:**

1. Two-year university degree ☐ 1
2. BTS, DUT, DEUST or equivalent ☐ 2
3. Social and healthcare diploma, (nursing, etc.) ☐ 3
4. Don't know which two-year higher education diploma ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

Go to Filter 19

***** If diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education** (F 19 / T_DIPLOM =8) *******

F 24 / T_DIPM4E **Specify which diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education was obtained:**

1. University degree (BA, BSc, MA, MSc) ☐ 1
2. Grande école diploma (engineering, business, etc.) ☐ 2
3. Post-graduate university degree (DES, DEA, DESS, European Master), medicine, pharmacy, dentistry ☐ 3
4. Other university PhD excepting health professions ☐ 4
5. Don't know which higher education diploma ☐ 5
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

Go to Filter 19

D. FATHER'S SOCIO-OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY

Filter 19

Father died before respondent's 15th birthday (FTHTOT=3 and AGDCFTH<15)	➔ **F 26 / T_**
Respondent's father unknown, no foster father (FTHTOT= 4)	➔ **Filter 20**
Other situation (FTHTOT # 3,4 or (FTHTOT=3 and AGDCFTH>=15))	➔ **F 25 / T_SITU**

***** If father or foster father was alive when respondent was 15** (AGDCPER>=15 or empty) *******

F 25 / T_SITUP **When you were 15, was your father or foster father...?**

1. working ☐ 1 ➔ **F 27**
2. unemployed ☐ 2 ➔ **F 27**
3. retired, retired from business, in early retirement ☐ 3 ➔ **F 27**
4. inactive but had worked ☐ 4 ➔ **F 27**
5. inactive and had never worked ☐ 5 ➔ **Filter 20**
8. don't know (do not read) ☐ 8 ➔ **F 27**

***** If father or foster father was not alive when respondent was 15** (AGDCPER<15) *******

F 26 / T_TRAVP **Before his death, did your father or foster father work?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 ➔ **F 27**
2. No ☐ 2 ➔ **Filter 20**
8. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 8 ➔ **F 27**

***** If father active when respondent 15 or less** (F 25 / T_SITU ≠ 5 or F 26 / T_ = 1) *******

F 27 / T_PROFP **What was his main occupation?**

If the father was retired, unemployed, inactive having worked previously or if deceased, describe his last employment situation.

_____

F 28 / T_STATPF **Did he work...?**

1. Independently (artisan, storekeeper, farming, self-employed professional) ..... ☐ 1
2. Helping a family member in his or her work without receiving a salary ..... ☐ 2
3. State- or community-paid employee ..... ☐ 3
4. As another type of salaried worker ..... ☐ 4
8. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 8

E. MOTHER'S SOCIO-OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY

Filter 20

Mother died before respondent's 15th birthday (MERTOT=3 and AGDCMER<15)	➔ **F 30 / T_TRAVM**
Respondent's mother unknown, no foster mother (MERTOT= 4)	➔ **Filter 21**
Other situation (MERTOT # 3,4 or (MERTOT=3 and AGDCMER>=15))	➔ **F 29 / T_SITUM**

***** If mother or foster mother was alive when respondent was 15** (AGDCMER>=15 or empty) *******

F 29 / T_SITUM **When you were 15, was your mother or foster mother...?**

1. working ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **F 31**
2. unemployed ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **F 31**
3. retired, retired from business, in early retirement ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **F 31**
4. inactive but had worked ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **F 31**
5. inactive and had never worked ..... ☐ 5 ➔ **Filter 21**
8. don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **F 31**

***** If mother active on respondent's 15th birthday or before** (AGDCMER<15) *******

F 30 / T_TRAVM **Before her death, did your mother or foster mother work?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **F 31**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Filter 21**
8. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **F 31**

**** If mother active on respondent's 15th birthday or before** (F 29 / T_SITUM≠5 or F 30 / T_TRAVM=1) ******

F 31 / T_PROFM **What was her main occupation?**

If the mother was retired, unemployed, inactive having worked previously or if deceased, describe her last employment situation.

_____ (Launch Sicore)

F 32 / T_STATM **Did she work...?**

1. Independently (artisan, storekeeper, farming, self-employed professional) ..... ☐ 1
2. Helping a family member in his or her work without receiving a salary ..... ☐ 2
3. State- or community-paid employee ..... ☐ 3
4. As another type of salaried worker ..... ☐ 4
8. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 8

6.2 KNOWLEDGE OF PARENTS' MIGRATORY HISTORY

Filter 21

Born outside metropolitan France (CPIDOM # 0)	**One of the two parents lives in metropolitan France** (T_RESPER = 1 or T_RESMER = 2 or MERTOT=1 or PERTOT=1)	**➔ F 34 / T_ARRIV**
	Other situation (parents deceased, in foreign ctry, DK, etc.)	**➔ F 33 / T_PARMIG**
Born in metropolitan France (CPIDOM = 0)	**One of the two parents was born outside metropolitan France** (PIDOMNM not empty or PIDOMNP not empty)	**➔ F 34 / T_ARRIV**
	If both parents born in metropolitan France (PIDOMNM and PIDOMNP empty)	**➔ F 38 / T_**

***** If respondent is a migrant and neither parent lives in metropolitan France** (CPIDOM # 0 and T_RESPER # 1 and T_RESMER # 1 and MERTOT # 1 and PERTOT # 1) *******

F 33 / T_PARMIG **Have your parents, or at least one of them, lived in France for at least a year?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 **➔ F 36**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 **➔ F 38**
8. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 **➔ F 38**

***** If yes** (F 33 / T_PARMIG=1) **OR if the respondent is a migrant and his or her parents live in France** (CPIDOM # 0 and (T_RESPER = 1 or T_RESMER = 1 or MERTOT=1 or PERTOT=1)) **OR if respondent is a descendant of migrants** (LIENMIG=3 or 4) *******

If in addition respondent does not live with his or her father (FTHTOT = 2 or 3)

F 34 / T_ARRIVP **In what year did your father settle in metropolitan France?** Plan for don't know and refusal, NA code as 0 (for example, has always lived in France, has always lived abroad)
If hesitation: read, "approximately, in what decade". Put middle year: i.e., for the fifties code 1955.

|__|__|__|__|

If in addition respondent does not live with his or her mother (MTHTOT = 2 or 3)

F 35 / T_ARRIVM **In what year did your mother settle in metropolitan France?** Plan for don't know and refusal, NA code as 0 (for example, has always lived in France, has always lived abroad)
If hesitation: read, "approximately, in what decade". Put middle year: i.e., for the fifties code 1955.

|__|__|__|__|

For those whose parents live or have lived in metropolitan France (see above)

F 36 / T_HIST **Have your parents told you about their coming to metropolitan France?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

F 37 / T_DISP **Were your parents subject to unequal treatment or discrimination in metropolitan France because of their origins or skin color?**

1. Often ..... ☐ 1
2. Sometimes ☐ 2
3. Never ..... ☐ 3
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

6.3 FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

INTRO H

Now, we are going to talk about your family life when you were young.
For the interviewer: The following questions might be difficult to ask in the presence of relatives. If necessary, they are fully listed in the card book and the respondent can answer using numbers.

***** For all *****

F 38 / T_ELEV **Until age 18, who raised you? Several answers are possible if your situation has changed.**
Instruction interviewer: do not repeat.
Show CARD G / Between 0 and 18 years, you were raised...

1. By both parents as a couple ☐ 1
2. By both parents in shared custody ☐ 2
3. In a polygamous family ☐ 3
4. By mother alone ☐ 4
5. By father alone ☐ 5
6. By your father and his new partner ☐ 6
7. By your mother and her new partner ☐ 7
8. By your grandparents ☐ 8
9. By another family member ☐ 9
9. In an institution ☐ 10
10. In a foster family ☐ 11
11. By an employer ☐ 12
12. Other (do not read) ☐ 13

F 39 / **When you were young, before age 18, did you experience the following situations…?**
If necessary: **Show CARD H_1**

		Yes	No	DK
T_ARGENT	a. Serious money problems in the family	1	2	9
T_MALAD	b. Serious illness, disability or accident for one of your parents	1	2	9
T_DISPAR	c. Serious arguments or conflict between your parents	1	2	9
T_ALCOOL	d. Alcoholism of one of your parents	1	2	9
T_VIOLEN	e. Serious violence against yourself	1	2	9
T_DCFAM	f. Death of a family member	1	2	9

F 40 /	When you were 18, did you argue with your parents about the following subjects: This could be with only one of them. By parents, we understand your mother, father and all persons who raised you, step-parents, tutors, etc. If necessary: **Show CARD H_2**	Often	Rarely	Never	You avoided the subject	Re-fusal	DK
T_CAMOUR	a. Your personal love relationships	1	2	3	4	8	9
T_CLOISIR	b. Your social life, your leisure activities.....	1	2	3	4	8	9
T_CAMIS	c. Your friends, the company you kept	1	2	3	4	8	9
T_CRELIG	d. Religion, traditions	1	2	3	4	8	9
T_CSCOL	e. Your schooling.....	1	2	3	4	8	9
T_CPROF	f. Your projects or employment situation	1	2	3	4	8	9

6.4 YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS

***** For all *****

F 41 / T_ENFMER **How many live born children did your mother have in all, including you?** Count children who died after birth but not children who were adopted or foster children. DK code as 99, refusal as 88 |__|__|

F 42 / T_FRSOE **How many brothers and sisters do you have in total, counting possible half-brothers and sisters?** |__|__|
Count only those who are still alive. DK code as 99, refusal as 88

If only one brother or sister (F 42 / T_=1) ➔ **F 43 / T_FSFRA**
If several brothers and sisters (F 42 / T_>1) **or don't know ➔ F 45 / T_FSFRAS**
If refusal (F 42 / T_=1) ➔ **Next module**

***** If only one brother or sister** (F 42 / T_=1) *******

F 43 / T_FSFRA **Does he or she live in metropolitan France?**
1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9

F 44 / T_AINE **Is he or she older than you?**
1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **F 47**
2. No *(including twin)*..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8 ➔ **Next module**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9

***** If several brothers or sisters** (F 42 / T_>1) *******

F 45 / T_FSFRAS **Of all your brothers and sisters, how many live in metropolitan France?**
Instruction: including half-brothers and -sisters
Don't know coded "99," refusal coded "88"
|__|__|

***Control**: response less than or equal to F 42 / T_BRSIS*

F 46 / T_AINES **Among your brothers and sisters, how many are older than you?**
Instruction: including half-brothers and -sisters
Don't know coded "99," refusal coded "88"
***Control**: response less than or equal to F 42 / T_BRSIS* |__|__|

If only one older (F 46 / T_=1) ➔ **F 47 / T_FSSUP**
If several older (F 46 / T_>1) ➔ **F 48 / T_FSSUPS**
If none older or don't know or refusal ➔ **Next module**

***** If one older brother or sister** (F 46 / T_=1 or F 44 / T_=1) *******

F 47 / T_FSSUP **Does he or she have a higher secondary diploma or a university degree?**

1. Yes ☐ 1
2. No ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

***** If several older brothers or sisters** ((F 46 / T_>1) *******

F 48 / T_FSSUPS **Among the brothers and sisters who are older than you, how many have the Higher secondary diploma or a university degree?** |__|__|
Don't know coded "99," refusal coded "88"
***Control**: response less than or equal to F 46 / T_OLDER*

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERF and HINTERF

7. YOUR CHILDREN

7.1 LIST OF CHILDREN

***** For all *****

ENF 1 / E_NBENF **How many children do you have in total?**
(including children who no longer live with you or who are adopted or deceased) |__|__|
Don't know coded "88," refusal coded "99"
Control: *C_NBENF must be above or equal to NBENFMEN*

If none ➔ Next module
If at least one child (ENF 1 / E_NBENF>0) **➔ Intro I**
If don't know or refusal and no child in household ((NBENFMEN = 0) **➔ Next module**
If don't know or refusal and child(ren) in household ((NBENFMEN > 0) **➔ Intro I**

CALCULATED VARIABLES

➔ Each time an respondent's child is noted on the THL (B5 or B7 equals NE; that is, the NOI of the respondent), these variables are created: **NENF1, NENF2, etc.** = child's NOI
➔ **NBENFMEN** (number of respondent's children living in household): number of times NE appears in the B5 and B7 columns

For the first child and accordingly for the following children:
➔ **PRENENF1** (first name):A1_NCHL1
➔ **SEXENF1** (sex):A2_NCHL1
➔ **ANAIENF1** (birth year):A3_NCHL1, left during year
➔ **LNENF1** (birthplace):A4_NCHL1
➔ **DPNENF1** (birth department):A5_NCHL1
➔ **PINENF1** (birth country):A6_NCHL1
➔ **SITENF1** (employment situation): C1_NCHL1

INTRO I

If NBENFMEN >0 and E_NBENF>NBENFMEN:
We will now quickly fill in information concerning [List of first names of children living with the respondent: <PRENENF1, PRENENF2 and PRENENF3, etc.>] who live with you and concerning <E_NBENF - NENFMEN> who no longer live with you.

If NBENFMEN>0 and C_NBENF = NBENFMEN:
Thus, all your children live with you. We will now quickly fill in information concerning them.

If NBENFMEN = 0 and NBENF > 0:
We will now list your children.

If NBENFMEN > 0 and NBENF = don't know or refusal:
We will now fill in information concerning the children who live with you [List of first names of children living with the respondent: <PRENENF1, PRENENF2 and PRENENF3, etc.>].

Control:
Plan for the possibility of returning to Blocks A and B of the THL to correct the respondent's children if he or she reacts to this introduction or to correct the answer to C_NBENF.

N°	FIRST NAME Refusal "88"	FIRST NAME is which sex? 1. Male 2. Female Refusal "88" **If refusal > go to next line**	What is his or her birth year? DK coded "99," refusal "88" Non-blocking control: E_ANAISE – ANAISE >=14	Was he or she born? 1. in France 2. in a foreign country 8. refusal 9. don't know If refusal or don't know > E_VIE	If born in France C_BP=1 In which depart-ment or territory? External table with refusal and don't know	If foreign born C_BP=2 In which country? External table with refusal and don't know	Is he or she still living? 1. yes 2. no 8. refusal 9. don't know If 1,8,9, next line	If still alive (E_VIE=1)						
								Does FIRST NAME live...? 1. In metropoli-tan France 2. In a DOM or TOM 3. In another country 8. refusal 9. DK If refusal or DK, go to E_NAT	If metropoli-tan France E_LVIE=1: Does he or she live...? 1. in the same neighborhood as you 2. in the same city 3. in the same region 4. in another region 8. refusal 9. don't know	If outside metropoli-tan France E_LVIE = 2,3: Which? (list of DOM-TOM and countries) External table with refusal and don't know	Born outside metropolitan France E_LNDEP>95 or E_LN=2 In what year did FIRST NAME come to live in metropolitan France? 9999 if never came refusal and DK C_ARRIV> = BRYC	Does FIRST NAME now have French nation-ality? 1. yes 2. no 8. refusal 9. don't know	If >=15 yrs ACHL-C_BYR> = 15 What is his or her employ-ment situation? CARD B 8. refusal 9. don't know	If >=18 yrs AENQ-E_ANAIS>=18 Does he or she have a secondary or higher education diploma? 1. yes 2. no 8. refusal 9. don't know If hesitation: after the BAC
E_N	E_PREN	E_SEXE	E_ANAIS	E_LN	E_LNDEP	E_LNPI	E_VIE	E_LVIE	E_LVMET	C_LVPIDO	E_ARRIV	E_NAT	E_SITU	E_DIPLO
Children living with respondent (number of lines = NBENFMEN)														
Automatic reminder under Capi							**NA (or already filled in differently for E_ARRIV)**					**Fill in**	**NA**	**Fill in**
1	PRENENF1	SEXENF1	ANAIENF1	LNENF1	DPENF1	PINENF1						|__|		|__|
2	...											|__|		|__|
3												|__|		|__|
4												|__|		|__|
5												|__|		|__|
6												|__|		|__|
Children not living with respondent (number of lines = E_NBENF - NBENFMEN)														
Fill in all														
1		|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|__|	|__|__|		|__|		|__|		|__|__|__|__|	|__|	|__|	|__|
2		|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|__|	|__|__|		|__|		|__|		|__|__|__|__|	|__|	|__|	|__|
3		|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|__|	|__|__|		|__|		|__|		|__|__|__|__|	|__|	|__|	|__|
4		|__|	|__|__|__|__|	|__|	|__|__|		|__|		|__|		|__|__|__|__|	|__|	|__|	|__|

List B: List of employment situations / CARD B

1. Employed	5. Retired from business or in pre-retirement
2. Apprentice under contract or in a paid internship	6. Inactive
3. Pupil or student, in training or non-paid internship	7. Other situation (disabled person, etc.)
4. Unemployed (registered or not with employment agency)	

7.2 LANGUAGES SPOKEN

***** If at least one child in metro France** (NBENFMEN>0 or E_LVIE equals 1 (metro) at least once) *******

ENF 2 / E_LNENF **Which languages do you use to speak with your children residing in France?**

Two answers possible

_____ and _____ (External table)

7.3 YOUTH QUESTIONNAIRE

CALCULATED VARIABLES

For the **respondent's** first child **(see THL)** and accordingly for the following children:

➔ **QENFA1**: equals 1 if child eligible for "young worker" questionnaire: aged from 15 to 24 years (14<AENQ-ANAIENFn <25) and working, unemployed or inactive (E_SITUn = 1, 4, 5, 6, 7); 0 otherwise

➔ **QENFB1**: child eligible for "student, pupil, high-schooler" questionnaire: aged from 15 to 24 years (14<AENQ-ANAIENFn <25) and is student, apprentice or intern (E_SITUn = 2, 3)

➔ **NBQA** and **NBQB** = are respectively QCHLAn and QCHLBn.

➔ **NBQENF** = **NBQA** + **NBQB**, number of youth questionnaires to prepare

Filter 22

At least one child eligible (NBQENF > 0)	➔**Intro J**
No child eligible	➔ **Revenue module next page**

INTRO J

We would like to have some additional information about your children aged 15 to 24 years. I will thus leave a questionnaire for < list of eligible children: PRENENF1, etc. >**. She / He / They should send it back in the pre-stamped envelope that I will give you. It will take her/him/them around ten minutes to fill it out and her/his/their answers will be very useful to learn about schooling and work for young people, as well as their difficulties, what they like, etc. If she/he/they are able to fill out the questionnaire now, I can take it with me when I leave.**

For the interviewer, fill out each for each questionnaire: RGES, NUMFA, First Name and Number (NOI): Reminder of NUMFA

List of questionnaires for young people who are employed or looking for work:

If QENFAn=1:

RGES: RGES **NUMFA** (number of file address): NUMFA **FIRST NAME**: PRENENFn **NOI**: NOIENFn

List of student, pupil questionnaires:

If QENFBn=1: PRENENFn, NOIENFn

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERG and HINTERG

8. SELF IMAGE AND THE OPINION OF OTHERS

INTRO K

The following questions concern the way you see yourself in everyday life. You are not required to answer, but your point of view is important and will help us to better understand your personal experience.

***** If the address-file number is an even number *****

ID 1 / X_PRESA

According to you, which of the following characteristics describe you best? You may choose a maximum of four.

If the respondent does not understand, specify: "the characteristics that best tell who you are." Do not propose other formulations.

(Four answers possible, including refusal and don't know)

Show CARD I_1 / According to you, which of the following characteristics...

1. Your generation or your age ..... ☐ 1
2. Your sex ..... ☐ 2
3. Your job or social category ..... ☐ 3
4. Your level of studies ..... ☐ 4
5. Your neighborhood or city ..... ☐ 5
6. Your state of health (a disability or an illness) ..... ☐ 6
7. Your nationality ..... ☐ 7
8. Your origins ..... ☐ 8
9. Your skin color ..... ☐ 9
10. Your region of origin ..... ☐ 10
11. Your religion ..... ☐ 11
12. Your centers of interest or your passions ..... ☐ 12
13. Your political opinions ☐ 13
14. Your family situation (father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, etc.) ..... ☐ 14
15. Something else ..... ☐ 15

98. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 98

99. Don't know ..... ☐ 99

*** If the address file number is an odd number ***

ID1a / X_PRESB

According to you, which of the following characteristics describe you best? You may choose a maximum of four.

If the respondent does not understand, specify: "the characteristics that best tell who you are." Do not propose other formulations.

(Four answers possible, including refusal and don't know)

Show CARD I_1 / According to you, which of the following characteristics...

1. Your nationality ☐ 1
2. Your origins ☐ 2
3. Your skin color ☐ 3
4. Your region of origin ☐ 4
5. Your religion ☐ 5
6. Your centers of interest or your passions ☐ 6
7. Your political opinions ☐ 7
8. Your family situation (father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, etc.) ☐ 8
9. Your generation or your age ☐ 9
10. Your sex ☐ 10
11. Your job or social category ☐ 11
12. Your level of studies ☐ 12
13. Your neighborhood or your city ☐ 13
14. Your state of health (a disability or an illness) ☐ 14
15. Something else ☐ 15
98. Refusal to answer ☐ 98
99. Don't know ☐ 99

*** If something else (X_PRESA or X_PRESB = 15) ***

ID 2 / X_PRESQ **What else?** _____ (100 characters)

ID 3 / X_ORIGI

When you think about your family history, what would you say your origin(s) is (are)? You may give more than one answer.

(Write out; 200 characters with refusal and don't know)

_____

If refusal to answer, tick this box: ☐
If don't know, tick this box: ☐

CALCULATED VARIABLES

➔ GENTILE: this is the ethnonym associated to the respondent's birth country on the table (for example, "French" if respondent is French)
➔ GENTILM: ethnonym associated to mother's birth country (French for France)
➔ GENTILP: ethnonym associated to father's birth country (French for France)

ID 4 /

Say whether you totally agree, agree, disagree or totally disagree at all with the following propositions:

Show CARD J_1

		totally agree	agree	disagree	totally disagree	don't know	don't wish to answer
X_MOIFR	**a. I feel at home in France [** If LIENMIG=2,4: **< metropolitan France>]**	1	2	3	4	5	6
X_OUBLI	**b. I must make people forget about my origins to be accepted in France**	1	2	3	4	5	6
X_VUFRI	**c. People see me as French**	1	2	3	4	5	6
X_APPARF	**d. I feel French**	1	2	3	4	5	6
X_APPARE	If born outside metropolitan France (CPIDOM # 0): **e. I feel [GENTILE]**	1	2	3	4	5	6
X_ APPARM	If mother born outside metropolitan France in a different country from respondent (CPIDOM_M #0 + PIDOMNE # PIDOMNM) **f. I feel [GENTILM]]**	1	2	3	4	5	6
X_ APPARP	If father born outside metropolitan France in country diff. from respondent and mother (CPIDOM_F #0 and PIDOMNM # PIDOMNP#PIDOMNE) **g. I feel [GENTILP]**	1	2	3	4	5	6

ID 5 / X_FREQ

In everyday life, how often are you asked about your origins? Show CARD J_2

1. Often ..... ☐ 1
2. Sometimes ..... ☐ 2
3. Rarely ..... ☐ 3
4. Never ..... ☐ 4
8. Don't know ..... ☐ 5
9. Don't wish to answer ..... ☐ 6

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERH A and HINTERH

9. EDUCATION

INTRO L

We are now going to talk about your schooling.

9.1 EDUCATIONAL TRAJECTORY

***** For all *****

EDU 1 / F_DEBAGE and F_DEBAN

How old were you (or in what year) when you went to school for the first time (including preschool)?

If has never attended school, code 0

age |__|__| or year |__|__|__|__|

If has never attended school (EDU 1 / F_DEBAGE and F_ = "0") → **EDU 52 / F_**

Otherwise → **EDU 2 / F_PISCO**

***** For those who attended school** (EDU 1 / F_DEBAGE and F_ # "0") *******

EDU 2 / F_PISCO

Did you go to school...?

1. Only in France (including DOM and TOM) ..... ☐ 1 → **EDU 8**
2. Only in a foreign country ..... ☐ 2 → **EDU 3**
3. First in a foreign country, then in France ..... ☐ 3 → **EDU 3**
4. First in France, then in a foreign country ..... ☐ 4 → **EDU 3**
5. Back and forth between France and a foreign country ..... ☐ 5 → **EDU 3**

***** If schooling in a foreign country** (EDU 2 / F_PISCO # 1) *******

EDU 3 / F_FRETR

In the foreign country, did you attend French schools...?

1. all the time ..... ☐ 1
2. never ..... ☐ 2
3. at certain times ..... ☐ 3

Filter 23

Schooling only in a foreign country (EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 2)	→ **EDU 17 / F_FINETU**
Schooling in a foreign country, then in France (EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 3)	→ **EDU 4 / F_NIVARRI**
Other (EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 4,5)	→ **EDU 8 / F_APRIM**

A. TRANSITION BETWEEN FOREIGN COUNTRY AND FRANCE

***** Persons who studied in a foreign country, then in France** (EDU 2 / F_PISCO=3) *******

EDU 4 / F_NIVARRI

Upon arrival in France, were you in...?

Apprenticeship is considered as schooling upon arrival in France

1. Primary school ..... ☐ 1
2. Lower-secondary school ..... ☐ 2
3. Higher-secondary school ..... ☐ 3
4. Higher education ..... ☐ 4

EDU 5 / F_CLARRI **More precisely, what class/grade were you in?**

|__|__| (list of grades, attached)

If adapted schooling (items 29, 30 or 31)	➔ **EDU 6 / F_ARRI**
Otherwise	➔ **EDU 7 / F_ACC**

TABLE OF GRADE LEVELS

Configured on EDU 4 / F_NIVARRI

1. CP (first grade, IF F_NIVARRI=1)
2. CE1-CE2 (10-9ème) (second and third grade, IF F_ NIVARRI=1)
3. CM1-CM2 (8-7ème) (fourth and fifth grade, IF F_ NIVARRI=1)
4. Preparation for primary education certificate (IF F_ NIVARRI=1)
5. 6ème-5ème (sixth and seventh grade, IF F_ NIVARRI=2 or 3)
6. 4ème (general, technological or adapted) (eighth grade, IF F_ NIVARRI=2 or 3)
7. 3ème (general, technological or insertion) (ninth grade, IF F_ NIVARRI=2 or 3)
8. 2nde general or technological (tenth grade, IF F_ NIVARRI=3)
9. 1ère general (L, ES, S or A, B, C, D) (eleventh grade, IF F_NIVARRI=3)
10. Terminale générale (L, ES, S or A, B, C, D) (twelfth grade IF F_NIVARRI=3)
11. 1st, 2nd or 3rd year of CAP/BEP (IF F_NIVARRI=3) or equivalent CAP/BEP option (in apprenticeship or not)
12. Other level equivalent to CAP or BEP (IF F_NIVARRI=3)
13. First year of professional BAC (eleventh grade, IF F_NIVARRI=3)
14. Technological first year (eleventh grade, STT, STI, STL, or F, G, H or BT) (IF F_NIVARRI=3)
15. Second year of professional BAC (twelfth grade, SI F_NIVARRI=3)
16. Technological second year (STT, STI, STL or F, G, H or BT) (twelfth grade, IF F_NIVARRI=3)
17. Preparatory school (one or two years post high school, IF F_NIVARRI=3 or 4)
18. BTS-DUT or equivalent (two years post high school, IF F_NIVARRI=3 or 4
19. Upper-level certificate, paralegal, DAEU (two years post high school, IF F_NIVARRI=4)
20. Health and social work school (two years post high school, IF F_NIVARRI=4)
21. Two-year university degree, DEUG, DEUL, DUES, PCEM, DEUST, four-year university degree (IF F_NIVARR=4)
22. Other level equivalent to BAC+2 (IF F_NIVARRI=4)
23. Four- or five-year university degree (IF F_NIVARRI=4)
24. Master's degree or first year of European Master's (IF F_NIVARRI=4)
25. Other level equivalent to BAC+3 or BAC+4 (IF F_NIVARRI=4)
26. Doctorate or second year of European Master's (IF F_NIVARRI=4)
27. Engineering school or Grande Ecole (IF F_NIVARRI=4)
28. Other level equivalent to at least BAC+5 (IF F_NIVARRI=4)
29. Adapted schooling (SES, SEGPA, EREA, UPI), pre-apprenticeship (CPA, CPPN, CLIPA)
30. Specific study for foreigners (relay class, etc.)
31. Other

***** If adapted schooling for foreigner or other** (EDU 5 / F_CLARRI= 29, 30 or 31) *******

EDU 6 / F_ARRIC **Specify:** (write out) _____

If specific study for foreigners (EDU 5 / F_CLARRI =30) *******	**➔Filter 24**
Otherwise (EDU 5 / F_CLARRI =30)	**➔EDU 7 / F_ACC**

***** If not specific study** (EDU 5 / F_CLARRI # 30 and F_NIVARRI = 1, 2, or 3) *******

EDU 7 / F_ACC **Upon arrival, did you attend special classes or did you take specific courses for non-French-speaking students or new arrivals?**

This could have occurred upon arrival or some months or years later.
For example, welcome or initiation classes (CLIN and CLA), integrated catch-up courses (CRI) or welcome modules (temporary, MAT).

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **NIVARRI** (level of schooling upon arrival in France): takes the value of F_LEVARRI except:
- if F_NIVARRI=3 and F5/F_CLARRI = 5, 6, 7, then LEVARRI=2 (secondary school)
- if F_NIVARRI=3 and F5/F_CLARRI = 17, 18, then LEVARRI=4 (higher level)

Filter 24

If primary grade (NIVARRI=1)	➔ **EDU 8 / F_APRIM**
If lower-secondary grade (NIVARRI= 2)	➔ **EDU 11 / F_A**
If higher-secondary grade (NIVARRI=3)	➔ **EDU 12 / F_**
If higher level (NIVARRI=4)	➔ **EDU 15 / F_ETUSPE**

B. EDUCATIONAL TRAJECTORY IN FRANCE

EDU 8 / F_APRIM **After primary school, did you continue your schooling?**

Information for interviewer: schooling was continued after primary school (first 5 school years) in a lycée or in complementary courses before 1960, in a general secondary school (CEG) or school of secondary learning (CES) before 1976, or at a technical secondary school (CET) or other secondary school. In the following part of the questionnaire, the term "lower secondary school or equivalent" refers indifferently to any of these establishments.).

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EDU 11**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EDU 9**

***** If no** (EDU 8 / F_APRIM = 2) *******

EDU 9 / F_APRIMQ **Did you?**

1. go into apprenticeship ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EDU 17**
2. begin working ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EDU 17**
3. other situation ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **EDU 10**

***** If other situation** (EDU 9 / F_APRIMQ = 3) *******

EDU 10 / F_APRIMP **Specify:** (write out)

_____ ➔ **EDU 17**

***** If schooling beyond primary** (EDU 8 / F_APRIM = 1 or NIVARRI= 2) *******

EDU 11 / F_APCOLL

Thus, you went to a lower secondary school (or its equivalent) and then, after lower secondary school (or its equivalent), did you go...?

1. to a general higher secondary school ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EDU 12**
2. to a technological higher secondary school ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EDU 12**
3. to a vocational higher secondary school ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **EDU 12**
4. to an apprentice training center (CFA) ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **EDU 12**
5. you discontinued your studies ..... ☐ 5 ➔ **EDU 17**
6. you are currently in lower secondary school ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **EDU 18**
7. DK, system not comparable (do not propose) ..... ☐ 7 ➔ **EDU 13**

***** If study after lower secondary** (EDU 11 / F_APCOLL # 5, 6, 7 or NIVARRI= 3)*******

EDU 12 / F_HSOPT

What section or specialization did you follow? (write out)
i.e.: accounting-administration, plumbing, STT, S, ES, B, F8
If respondent quit school in general or specialized lower secondary school, enter "general training"

_____ (External IVQ table)

***** If study after lower secondary** (EDU 11 / F_APCOLL #5, 6 or NIVARRI = 3) *******

EDU 13 / F_ETU

After [If EDU 11 / F_APCOLL=4: **<CFA>**; otherwise: **<high school>**], **did you continue your studies?**

1. yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EDU 14**
2. no ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EDU 17**
3. you are now in higher secondary school or CFA ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **EDU 18**

***** If study beyond higher secondary** (EDU 13 / F_ETU = 1) *******

EDU 14 / F_ETUQ

Were you enrolled…?

1. for an upper-level certificate, paralegal studies, DAEU..... ☐ 1
2. in a health and social work school..... ☐ 2
3. two-year university program ..... ☐ 3
4. in BTS, DUT or equivalent..... ☐ 4
5. in Grande Ecole preparatory school.. ☐ 5
6. in engineering schl or Grande Ecole . ☐ 6
7. other..... ☐ 7
8. don't know (or system not comparable) (do not propose) ..... ☐ 8

EDU 15 / F_ETUSPE

In which specialty?

_____ (External IVQ table)

EDU 16 / F_ETUQD and F_ETUQDG

How old were you or in what year did you enroll?

age |__|__| or year |__|__|__|__|

C. END OF STUDIES

EDU 17 / F_FINETU and F_FINETG **In what year or at what age did you quit school or finish your studies?**
Currently studying, code 0.

|__|__|__|__| (year) or |__|__| (age)

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **ETUDI** (school level upon arrival in France):
- 1 if studies finished (EDU 17 / F_FINETU # "0" and not empty)
- 2 otherwise (EDU 17 / F_FINETU = "0" or EDU 11 / F_APCOLL=6 or EDU 13 / F_ETU=3)

Filter 25

If currently studying (ETUDI=2)	➔ **EDU 18 / F_**
Otherwise, if alternating France-foreign **(EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 5)**	➔ **EDU 20 / F_**
Otherwise, if studies ended in France **(EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 1 or 3)**	➔ **EDU 22 / F_**
Otherwise, if studies ended abroad **(EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 2 or 4)**	➔ **EDU 21 / F_**

***** If currently studying** (ETUDI=2) *******

EDU 18 / F_CLAACT **What is your current level?** (write out)

|__|__|
Complete list of grades on page 55

If high school or above ((EDU 18 / F_>=9) **go to EDU 19 / F_**
Otherwise, go to EDU 24 / F_DIP

***** Schooling beyond secondary level** (EDU 18 / F_>=9) *******

EDU 19 / F_SPEACT **What is your specialization or option?**

_____(External IVQ table)

Go to EDU 24 / F_DIP

***** If studies finished in alternating countries** (ETUDI=1 and EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 5) *******

EDU 20 / F_FINPI **Did you end your studies...?**
1. in France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EDU 22**
2. in a foreign country ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EDU 21**

***** If studies finished abroad** (ETUDI=1 and (EDU 2 / F_PISCO=2 or 4 or EDU 20 / F_=2)) *******

EDU 21 / F_FINNIV **What was your last level of schooling?**
Show CARD K_1 / School level
1. Incomplete primary ..... ☐ 1
2. Complete primary ..... ☐ 2
3. Incomplete lower secondary ..... ☐ 3
4. Completed lower secondary ..... ☐ 4
5. Incomplete higher secondary ..... ☐ 5
6. Complete higher secondary ..... ☐ 6
7. Higher education (university) ..... ☐ 7

Go to EDU 24 / F_DIP

***** If studies finished in France** (ETUDI=1 and EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 1 or 3 or EDU 20 / F_=1) *******

EDU 22 / F_FINCLA **What is the last grade you were in at the end of your studies?**

|__|__|

Complete list of grades on page 55

If high school or above (EDU 22 / F_>=9) **go to EDU 23 / F_FINSPE**
Otherwise, go to EDU 24 / F_DIP

***** Schooling beyond secondary** (EDU 22 / F_>=9) *******

EDU 23 / F_FINSPE **What was your specialization or option?**

_____(External IVQ table)

Go to EDU 24 / F_DIP

***** For all *****

EDU 24 / F_DIP **[If studies finished, ETUDI=1: <At the end of your studies>], what was the highest certificate or degree you obtained?**

Instruction: it may or may not correspond to the last completed grade level
If necessary, show CARD F_1

1. No qualification	☐ 1	**➔Filter 26**
2. Certificate of primary education or equivalent diploma	☐ 2	**➔Filter 26**
3. Certificate of lower secondary education, or equivalent diploma	☐ 3	**➔Filter 26**
4. Lower-secondary-level vocational training certificate or equivalent	☐ 4	**➔ EDU 25**
5. Higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate or equivalent	☐ 5	**➔ EDU 26**
6. Higher-secondary general certificate, paralegal training, or equivalent	☐ 6	**➔ EDU 29**
7. Two-year higher education diploma	☐ 7	**➔ EDU 27**
8. Diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education	☐ 8	**➔ EDU 28**

***** If Lower-secondary level vocational certificate** (EDU 24 / F_DIP =4) *******

EDU 25 / F_DIP1E **Specify which CAP, BEP or same-level certificate was obtained:**

1. CAP, CAPA, complementary specialization for CAP	☐ 1
2. BEP, BEPA, complementary specialization for BEP	☐ 2
3. Other diplomas or certificates at CAP or BEP level: apprenticeship, healthcare assistant, supported living assistant, adult vocational training (first-level AFPA)	☐ 3
4. Don't know which lower-secondary vocational certificate	☐ 4

Go to EDU 29 / F_DIPSPE

***** If higher-secondary technological or vocational certificate** (EDU 24 / F_DIP =5) *******

EDU 26 / F_DIP2E **Specify which higher-secondary technological or vocational certificate was obtained.**

1. Technological baccalaureat (series F, G, H, SMS? STI, STL, STT)	☐ 1
2. Vocational baccalaureat	☐ 2
3. Vocational, technical or technical mastery certificate, BEA, BEC, BEI, BEH, BSEC	☐ 3
4. Don't know which technological or vocational baccalaureat-level diploma	☐ 4

Go to EDU 29 / F_DIPSPE

***** If two-year higher education diploma** (EDU 24 / F_DIP =7) *******

EDU 27 / F_DIP3E **Specify which two-year higher education diploma was obtained:**

1. Two-year university degree ..... ☐ 1
2. BTS, DUT, DEUST or equivalent ..... ☐ 2
3. Social and healthcare diploma, (nursing, etc.) ..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which two-year higher education diploma ..... ☐ 4

Go to EDU 29 / F_DIPSPE

***** If diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education** (EDU 24 / F_DIP =8) *******

EDU 28 / F_DIP4E **Specify which diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education was obtained:**

1. University degree (BA, BSc, MA, MSc) ..... ☐ 1
2. Grande école diploma (engineering, business, etc.) ..... ☐ 2
3. Post-graduate university degree (DES, DEA, DESS, European Master), medicine, pharmacy, dentistry ..... ☐ 3
4. Other university PhD excepting health professions ..... ☐ 4
5. Don't know which higher education diploma ..... ☐ 5

Go to EDU 29 / F_DIPSPE

***** Diplomas higher than secondary level** (EDU 24 / F_DIP >3) *******

EDU 29 / F_DIPSPE **What specialty is this diploma for?**

_____(External IVQ table)

If alternating France-foreign (EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 5)	**➔ EDU 30 / F_DIPAL**
If studies finished abroad (EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 2 or 4)	**➔ EDU 31 / F_DIPREC**
Otherwise, if diploma above higher-secondary (EDU 24 / F_DIP > 6)	**➔ EDU 32 / F_BAC**
Otherwise	**➔ Filter 26**

***** Diplomas and alternating countries** (EDU 24 / F_DIP >3 and EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 5) *******

EDU 30 / F_DIPPI **Did you obtain it…?**

1. In France ..... ☐ 1
2. In a foreign country ..... ☐ 2

If in a foreign country	**➔ EDU 31 / F_DIPREC**
If France and diploma above higher-secondary (EDU 24 / F_DIP > 6)	**➔ EDU 32 / F_BAC**
Otherwise	**➔ Filter 26**

***** If vocational or university diploma obtained abroad** (EDU 24 / F_DIP >3 and (EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 2 or 4 or EDU 30 / F_DIP=2)) *******

EDU 31 / F_DIPREC **Is it officially recognized in France?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

***** For those with higher education diplomas whose initial studies were in France** (EDU 24 / F_DIP > 6 and EDU 2 / F_PISCO= 1,3,4,5) *******

EDU 32 / F_BAC **Were you awarded the baccalaureat?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EDU 33**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔**Filter 26**

***** If yes** (EDU 32 / F_BAC=1) *******

EDU 33 / F_BACQ **Which one?**

Show or code with la CARTE K_2 |__|__|

CARTE K_2 / TYPES OF BAC

01. **General literary BAC:** *(L, A, A1 toA7, "philosophy")*
02. **General economic and social BAC: ES, B**
03. **General scientific BAC: S, C , D, E** *("elementary math," sciences ex")*
04. **General BAC** *(without specifying or another series)*
05. **Technological BAC, laboratory sciences and technologies** *(STL, F5, F6, F7)*
06. **Technological BAC, industrial sciences and technologies** *(STI, F1 to F4, F9, F10, F12)*
07. **Technological BAC, medico-social, health and social sciences** *(SMS, ST2S, F8)*
08. **Technological BAC, tertiary or administrative sciences and technologies** *(STT, STG, G, H)*
09. **Technological BAC** *(without specifying or another series, F11, F12)*
10. **Vocational BAC, production sector** *(metal structures, electricity, mechanics, energy, heating and air conditioning, construction trades, civil engineering, wood, clothing, etc.)*
11. **Vocational BAC, services sector** *(secretarial work, office work, accounting, administration, commerce, sales, transportation, tourism, hairdresser, beautician, etc.)*
12. **Vocational BAC, agricultural production sector** *(agribusiness, food supply, cooking)*
13. **Vocational BAC** *(without specifying or another series)*

99. Don't know

Filter 26

If currently studying (ETUDI=2)	➔ **Intro M**
If studies finished (ETUDI=1)	➔ **EDU 34 / F_STSTU**

***** If initial studies finished** (ETUDI = 1) *******

EDU 34 / F_ARETU **Were you obliged to stop your studies earlier than you would have liked?**

1. Yes..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

Filter 27

If schooling on primary level only, partly in France, partly abroad (EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 4 or 5 and EDU 8 / F_APRIM # 1)	➔ **Intro M**
If schooling in foreign country only (EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 2)	➔ **EDU 46 / F_AIDPER**
If arrived at university level in France (EDU 2 / F_PISCO = 3 and NIVARRI=4)	➔ **EDU 42 / F_NOTES**
Otherwise	➔ **Intro M**

9.2 SCHOOLING

A. SUMMARY OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLING IN FRANCE

INTRO M

If schooling beyond primary (EDU 8 / F_APRIM = 1):
We will now discuss your entire schooling in France from primary school to secondary or high school.
Otherwise (EDU 8 / F_APRIM = 2):
We will now discuss your schooling in France.

EDU 35 / F_REDOUB **Did you repeat any grades?**
Count only repeating in France
1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EDU 36**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EDU 37**

***** If yes** (EDU 35 / F_RE=1) *****

EDU 36 / F_REDQ1 à F_REDQ4 **Which grades?**
Code according to the following list; if the same grade was repeated twice, note the same code on two different lines

__	__
__	__
__	__
__	__
__	__

TABLE OF GRADES REPEATED

01. CP (1st)
02. CE1 (2nd)
03. CE2 (3rd)
04. CM1 (4th)
05. CM2 (5th)
06. Preparation for certificate of primary study
07. 6ème (6th)
08. 5ème (7th)
09. 4éme (general, technological or adapted) (8th)
10. 3éme (general, technological or insertion) (9th)
11. 1st year CAP/BEP (in apprenticeship or not)
12. 2nd year CAP/BEP (in apprenticeship or not)
13. 3rd year CAP/BEP or complementary CAP/BEP option (in apprenticeship or not)
14. Seconde - general or technological (10th)
15. Première - general BAC (L, ES, S or A, B, S) (11th)
16. Première - vocational BAC (11th)
17. Première - technological BAC (STT, STI, STL, or F, G, H or BT) (11th)
18. Terminale - general (L, ES, S or A, B, C, D, E) (12th)
19. Terminale - vocational BAC (vocational terminale) (12th)
20. Terminale - technological (STT, STI, STL or F, G, H or BT) (12th)
21. Another grade level

EDU 37 / F_CLSPE **Have you followed specific or special needs courses, such as transitional courses, a CPPN or a SEGPA?**

CPPN: pre-vocational training at grade level
SEGPA: special needs vocational training

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

EDU 38 / F_PRIVE **Did you attend…?**

1. Public school always ..... ☐ 1
2. Private school always ..... ☐ 2
3. Both public and private ..... ☐ 3

EDU 39 / F_SECT **Did you always go to the schools in your sector; that is, those where the other neighborhood children went?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EDU 41**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EDU 40**
8. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **EDU 41**

***** If no** (EDU 39 / F_SECT = 2) *******

EDU 40 / F_SECTPQ **For what reason did your parents choose another establishment?**

More than one answer possible; read all items

1. It had a better reputation; the students were better ..... ☐ 1
2. The level was better; the school obtained good results ..... ☐ 2
3. The options I chose were available there ..... ☐ 3
4. It corresponded to my parents' religious beliefs ..... ☐ 4
5. It was the closest to our home or easier to access ..... ☐ 5
6. Other reasons ..... ☐ 6
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 8

EDU 41 / F_IMMCOL **In lower secondary school, would you describe the other pupils as...?**

1. Almost all were of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 1
2. Over half were of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 2
3. Half were of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 3
4. Less than half were of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 4
5. None or almost none were of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 5
6. NA: wasn't in secondary school in France (do not read) ..... ☐ 6
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

B. EXPERIENCE OF DISCRIMINATION IN FRANCE, ALL SCHOOLING LEVELS

The following questions cover your entire period of schooling in France.

	EDU 42 / Do you think you were treated differently from other students...?	Treated better	Same	Less well treated	Refusal (do not read)	DK (do not read)
F_NOTES	a. Concerning grading	1	2	3	8	9
F_ORIENT	b. When it was time to decide career orientation	1	2	3	8	9
F_DISCIP	c. Concerning discipline and punishment	1	2	3	8	9
F_ADRESS	d. Concerning the way you were addressed	1	2	3	8	9

***** If at least one "treated better" or one "less well treated," in EDU 42 *****

EDU 43 / F_DIF **In your opinion, this different treatment** <if F_NOTES = 1 or 3: **"in grading,"** if F_ORIENT=1 or 3: **"in orientation,"** if F_DISCIP=1 or 3: **"in punishment,"** if F_ADRESS = 1 or 3: **"in the way you were addressed,"** **was related to…**

More than one answer possible; read all items

1. Your sex (the fact that you are male or female) ☐ 1
2. Your state of health or a disability ☐ 2
3. Your skin color ☐ 3
4. Your origins or nationality ☐ 4
5. Your way of dressing ☐ 5
6. Your age ☐ 6
7. Other ☐ 7 ➔EDU 44
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

***** If other** (EDU 43 / F_DI= 7) *******

EDU 44 / F_DIFQ **Please specify** (write out answer)

_____

***** If at least one "less well treated" in EDU 42 *****

	EDU 45 / What effect did this unfavorable treatment <if F_NOTES=3: "in grading," if F_ORIENT=3: "in orientation," if F_DISCIP=3: "in punishment," if F_ADRESS =3: "in the way you were addressed" have on you?	Yes	No	Refusal (do not read)	DK (do not read)
F_CONFI	a. You lost confidence in yourself	1	2	8	9
F_DESINT	b. You became disinterested in school	1	2	8	9
F_MOTIVA	c. It motivated you to succeed in your studies	1	2	8	9
F_TRAVAI	d. You wanted to look for work	1	2	8	9

C. FAMILY INVOLVEMENT

***** For all *****

	During your schooling, were you helped with your homework by...?	Often	Sometimes	Never	NA (do not read)
EDU 46 / F_AIDPER	a. Your father	1	2	3	4
F_AIDMER	b. Your mother	1	2	3	4
F_AIDFS	c. Your brothers and sisters	1	2	3	4
F_AIDAMI	d. Friends, other family members	1	2	3	4
F_AIDPRO	e. Teachers	1	2	3	4

EDU 47 / F_ISOL **During your schooling, were you able to do your homework in a room by yourself?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

	During your schooling, did you participate in...?	Yes	No
EDU 48 / F_SCHSUPT	a. free homework assistance sessions offered by an association	1	2
F_COURPA	b. private fee-paying tutoring	1	2

If the respondent is in compulsory education (ETUDI=2) ➔ **Next module, p 70**
Otherwise ➔ **EDU 49 / F_JOBETU**

D. EMPLOYMENT AND INTERNSHIPS DURING SCHOOLING, IF STUDIES FINISHED (ETUDI=1)

EDU 49 / F_JOBETU **During your schooling, were you obliged to work?**
To finance your studies or help your family.

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

EDU 50 / F_STAGE **During your schooling, did you do any work placements, either paid or unpaid?**
Including apprenticeship, but do not include work placement at the end of the ninth grade

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EDU 51**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EDU 52**

***** If yes (EDU 50 / F_=1)*****

EDU 51 / F_EMPLOI **Did one of these placements lead to employment at the end of your studies?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

E. ADULT EDUCATION, IF STUDIES FINISHED (ETUDI=1)

***** Persons having finished their compulsory education (ETUDI = 1) OR who have never studied *****

EDU 52 / F_FORM

[If EDU 1 / F_DEBAGE and F_ = "99/9999": **< Since you finished your studies, >]** **have you taken training programs, courses, work placements or apprenticeships, even for only short periods of time, in France?**

1. Yes (or currently) ..... ☐ 1 → EDU 53
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → Next module

***** If yes (EDU 52 / F_ = 1) *****

EDU 53 / F_FORMQ

Was it…? More than one answer possible

1. in a company, i.e., paid for by your employer ..... ☐ 1
2. personal training leave ..... ☐ 2
3. as a job seeker, at the suggestion of a national employment agency or local equivalent ..... ☐ 3
4. as part of a government youth programme ..... ☐ 4
5. during military service ..... ☐ 5
6. on your own initiative ..... ☐ 6

EDU 54 / F_FCDIP

[IF EDU 1 / F_DEBAGE and F_ = "99/9999" **: < Since you finished your schooling, >]**, **have you obtained one or more diplomas or recognized certificates?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → EDU 55
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → Next module

***** If yes (EDU 54 / F_FCDIP=1) *****

EDU 55 / F_FCDIPQ

What is this diploma, or what is the highest diploma if you obtained more than one?

1. No qualification (impossible to choose) ..... ☐ 1
2. Certificate of primary education or equivalent diploma ..... ☐ 2 → Next module
3. Certificate of lower secondary education, or equivalent diploma. ☐ 3 → Next module
4. Lower-secondary-level vocational training certificate or equivalent ..... ☐ 4 → EDU 56
5. Higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate or equivalent ..... ☐ 5 → EDU 57
6. Higher-secondary general certificate, paralegal training, or equivalent ..... ☐ 6 → EDU 61
7. Two-year higher education diploma ..... ☐ 7 → EDU 58
8. Diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education ..... ☐ 8 → EDU 59
9. BAFA, state sports certificate, Youth and Sports Certificate..... ☐ 9 → EDU 61
10. Other diploma ..... ☐ 9 → EDU 60

***** If Lower-secondary level vocational certificate** (EDU 55 / F_FCDIPQ=4) *******

EDU 56 / F_FCDI1E

Specify which lower-secondary vocational diploma you obtained:

1. CAP, CAPA, complementary specialization for CAP..... ☐ 1
2. BEP, BEPA, complementary specialization for BEP ..... ☐ 2
3. Other diplomas or certificates at CAP or BEP level: apprenticeship, healthcare assistant, supported living assistant, adult vocational training (first-level AFPA) ..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which lower-secondary vocational certificate ..... ☐ 4

Go to EDU 61 / F_FCDIPS

***** If higher-secondary technological or vocational certificate** (EDU 55 / F_FCDIPQ=5) *******

EDU 57 / F_FCDI2E

Specify which higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate was obtained:

1. Technological baccalaureat (series F, G, H, SMS? STI, STL, STT)..... ☐ 1
2. Vocational baccalaureat ..... ☐ 2
3. Vocational, technical certificate, BEA, BEC, BEI, BEH, BSEC ..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which technological or vocational baccalaureat-level diploma..... ☐ 4

Go to EDU 61 / F_FCDIPS

***** If two-year higher education diploma** (EDU 55 / F_FCDIPQ=7) *******

EDU 58 / F_FCDI3E

Specify which diploma was obtained:

1. Two-year university degree ..... ☐ 1
2. BTS, DUT, DEUST or equivalent..... ☐ 2
3. Social and healthcare diploma, (nurse, etc.) ..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which diploma ..... ☐ 4
5. Technological or vocational baccalaureat or same-level diploma..... ☐ 5
6. Technological or vocational baccalaureat or same-level diploma..... ☐ 6
7. General baccalaureat (series A, B, C, D, E, ES, L, S), upper-level certificate, paralegal, DAEU or same-level foreign diploma ..... ☐ 7
8. two-year higher education diploma..... ☐ 8
9. Diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education ..... ☐ 9

Go to EDU 61 / F_FCDIPS

***** If diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education** (EDU 55 / F_FCDIPQ=8) *******

EDU 59 / F_FCDI4E

Specify which diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education was obtained:

1. University degree (BA, BSc, MA, MSc) ..... ☐ 1
2. Grande école diploma (engineering, business, etc.) ..... ☐ 2
3. Post-graduate university degree (DES, DEA, DESS, European Master), medicine, pharmacy, dentistry..... ☐ 3
4. Other university PhD excepting health professions..... ☐ 4
5. Don't know which higher education diploma ..... ☐ 5

Go to EDU 61 / F_FCDIPS

***** Other diploma** (EDU 55 / F_FCDIP=10) *******

EDU 60 / F_FCDI5E	**Specify which diploma:** (write out) _____(100 characters)

Go to EDU 61 / F_FCDIPS

***** Diplomas above the lower-secondary certificate** (EDU 55 / F_FCDIP >=4) *******

EDU 61 / F_FCDIPS	**What is this diploma's specialty?** _____(External table)

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERI and HINTERI

10. WORKING LIFE

10.1 SOCIO-OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION (SOC)

The option chosen is SECORE = ALL: questions are asked even if they are not necessarily included in PSC coding.

A. WORK SITUATION

Filter 28

If respondent is active and in employment (SITUAE = 1 or 2)	➔ **EMP 3 / P_**
Otherwise (SITUAE # 1 and 2)	➔ **EMP 1 / P_**

***** If the respondent's main situation is not work** (SITUAE # 1 et 2) *******

EMP 1 / P_TRAVAI **Are you currently working?**

Interviewers, for students specify: this can be paid work (even occasional) that is done in parallel to studies

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EMP 3**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EMP 2**

***** Otherwise** (EMP 1 / P_= 2) *******

EMP 2 / P_ACTIVA **Have you previously worked, even if it was a long time ago?**

Instruction: even in DOM, TOM or other country besides France

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

***** For all *****

EMP 3 / P_RECHEM **Are you currently looking for a job (or another job)?**

1. Yes, for less than a year ..... ☐ 1
2. Yes, for more than a year ..... ☐ 2
3. No ..... ☐ 3

***** For those who are working or have previously worked** (EMP 2 / P_A # 2) *******

EMP 4 / P_STATUT **In your current work or your last work, are you or were you...?**

1. Employed by the State ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EMP 7**
2. Employed by local community, governmental housing agency or public hospital . ☐ 2 ➔ **EMP 7**
3. Salaried by a company, an artisan or an association ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **EMP 7**
4. Salaried by a private individual ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **EMP 7**
5. You helped a member of your family in his or her work without being paid ..... ☐ 5 ➔ Erreur ! Source du renvoi introuvable.
6. Salaried company head, CEO, minority shareholder manager, associate ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **EMP 12**
7. Independent professional or self-employed ..... ☐ 7 ➔ **EMP 12**

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **ACTIVE** (work situation)

- equals 1 (active in employment) if SITUAE = 1 or 2 or EMP 5 / P_CRWORK=1

- equals 2 (unemployed but has previously worked) if EMP 6 / P_ALWORK=1 - equals 3 (has never worked) otherwise

Filter 29

If has never worked (ACTIVE = 3)		➔**Filter 30, page 73**
If working or has worked (ACTIVE=1 or 2)	Salaried (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 1,2,3 or 4)	➔ **EMP 7 / P_PROFS**
	Independent or company head (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 6,7)	➔ **EMP 12 / P_PROFI**
	Family helper (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 5)	➔ **EMP 14 / P_FAM**

B. CIPHERING OF SOC FOR SALARIED WORKERS

***** If salaried or formerly salaried** (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 1,2,3,4) *******

EMP 7 / P_PROFS **What is (was) your main occupation?**

_____

EMP 8 / P_CLASS **In your work, are (were) you classified as...?**

1. Unskilled manual worker ..... ☐ 1
2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician ..... ☐ 2
3. Technician ..... ☐ 3
4. Middle grade civil servant or similar ..... ☐ 4
5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson (non-managerial level) ..... ☐ 5
6. Senior grade civil servant or similar ..... ☐ 6
7. Engineer, manager (except for general managers and their direct assistants) ..... ☐ 7
8. Junior grade civil servant or similar ..... ☐ 8
9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel ..... ☐ 9
10. Managing director, direct deputy ..... ☐ 10

If the person currently works (ACTIVE = 1) ➔ **EMP 9 / P_TYPS**

Otherwise (former salaried worker) ➔ **Filter 30, page 73 (orientation inside module)**

***** Active salaried worker** (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 1,2,3,4 et ACTIVE = 1) *******

EMP 9 / P_TYPS **What type of employment do you have?**

1. Apprenticeship or vocational training contract ..... ☐ 1
2. Temporary work through an agency ..... ☐ 2
3. Paid company internship ..... ☐ 3
4. Subsidized employment ..... ☐ 4
5. Other fixed-term employment or contract, seasonal work, temporary, etc. ..... ☐ 5
6. Open-ended employment, full-time civil servant ..... ☐ 6
7. Open-ended employment, part-time civil servant ..... ☐ 7

EMP 10 / P_FONCTS **In your work, what is your main task?**

1. Production, building site, operation ..... ☐ 1
2. Installation, repair, maintenance ..... ☐ 2
3. Caretaking, cleaning, house cleaning ..... ☐ 3
4. Materials handling, storage, logistics ..... ☐ 4
5. Secretarial work, keyboarder, receptionist ..... ☐ 5
6. Administration, accounting ..... ☐ 6
7. Salesperson, technical salesperson ..... ☐ 7
8. Studies, research and development, methods ..... ☐ 8
9. Teaching ..... ☐ 9
10. Personal care ..... ☐ 10
11. Other task ..... ☐ 11

EMP 11 / P_ACTIVS **What is the activity of the establishment which employs you?**

_____

➔ Filter 30, page 73 (orientation within module)

C. CIPHERING OF SOC FOR INDEPENDENT WORKERS

*** Self-employed, freelance or salaried business head, CEO, etc. (EMP 4 / P_STATU=6,7) ***

EMP 12 / P_PROFI **What is (was) your main profession?**

_____

If the person currently works (ACTIVE = 1)	➔ EMP 13 / P_NBSALI
Otherwise (formerly independent)	➔ Filter 30, page 73 (orientation within module)

*** Active self-employed or company head (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 6,7 and ACTIVE = 1) ***

EMP 13 / P_NBSALI **How many salaried workers do you employ?**

1. None ..... ☐ 1
2. Less than 10 employees ..... ☐ 2
3. 10 employees or more ..... ☐ 3

EMP 14 / P_ACTIVI **What is the activity of the establishment you run?**

_____

If the person is a farmer	➔ EMP 15 / P_AREI
Otherwise	➔ Filter 28, page 73 (orientation within module)

*** Farmer ***

EMP 15 / P_AREI **What is the size of your farm?**

_____ hectares cultivated. If less than 5 ha, specify in ares: _____

➔ Filter 30, page 73 (orientation within module)

D. CIPHERING OF PSC FOR FAMILY HELPERS

*** If family helper (EMP 4 / P_STATU=5) ***

EMP 14 / P_MENA **Is the person you help (helped) a household member?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

***** If yes (Erreur ! Source du renvoi introuvable.=1) *****

EMP 16 / P_NOIA **Who is (was) he or she?**

fill out with ION, PDI page 4 |__|__|

EMP 17 / P_PROFA **What is (was) the main occupation of the person whom you help (helped)?**

_____

If the person is currently working (ACTIVE = 1) ➔ **EMP 18 / P_VENTEA**

Otherwise (former family helper) ➔ **Filter 28, page 73 (orientation within module)**

***** Active family helper** (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 5 and ACTIVE = 1) *******

EMP 18 / P_VENTEA **Do you do secretarial, sales or accounting work?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

EMP 19 / P_NBSALA **How many employees does the person whom you assist employ?**

1. None ..... ☐ 1
2. Less than 10 employees ..... ☐ 2
3. 10 employees or more ..... ☐ 3

EMP 20 / P_ACTIVA **What is the activity of the establishment run by the person whom you assist?**

_____

If the person is a farmer ➔ **EMP 15 / P_AREI**

Otherwise ➔ **Filter 30, page 73 (orientation within module)**

***** Farmer *****

EMP 21 / P_AREA **What is the size of the farm of the person you assist?**

_____ hectares cultivated. If less than 5 ha, specify in ares: _____

➔ **Filter 30, page 73 (orientation within module)**

E. ORIENTATION WITHIN MODULE

Filter 30

Main situation of salaried employment, apprenticeship or internship (SITUAE = 1 or 2)		
Salaried (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 1 to 4) ➔ **SAL 1 / P_SADEBW, page 75**	Family helper (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 5) ➔ **AIDE 1/ P_AIDEBW , page 80**	Non-salaried (EMP 4 / P_STATU = 6 or 7) ➔ **IND 1 / P_NSDEBW page 83**

Other main situations: Students, unemployed, retired, etc. (SITUAE = 3 to 7)			
Currently working (ACTIVE = 1)		Not currently working (ACTIVE = 2 or 3)	
Student (SITUAE=3) ➔ **ETU 1 / P_WREGUL, page 87**	Other situations (SITUAE = 4 to 7) ➔ **ETU 2 / P_AUNUIT, page 87**	Retired (SITUAE = 5) ➔ **Intro N (grid), page 94**	Other (SITUAE = 4,6,7) ➔ **CHO 1 / P_ANPE, page 92**

10.2 QUESTIONNAIRE ACTIVE EMPLOYEES (STATUS = 1 TO 4)

A. HOW CURRENT EMPLOYMENT WAS OBTAINED

SAL 1 / P_SADEBW **In what year did you start to work in the company that currently employs you?**

Instruction: in case of company buyout, do not count a change of employment.

[Control: Year is between respondent's 14th birthday and survey year]

|__|__|__|__| (year)

SAL 2 / P_SACMTW **How did you find this employment?**

Show CARD L / You found this employment...

1. Through personal initiative in contacting the company ..... ☐ 1
2. Through your family ..... ☐ 2
3. Through personal relations ..... ☐ 3
4. Through a competition or examination ..... ☐ 4
5. By answering an advertisement or placing one ..... ☐ 5
6. Through a temporary work agency ..... ☐ 6
7. Through the government employment agency ..... ☐ 7
8. Through another placement organization ..... ☐ 8
9. Through school or a training organism ..... ☐ 9
10. By direct contact on the part of an employer ..... ☐ 10
11. Through an integration program, a local program or another administrative service (town hall, etc.) ..... ☐ 11
12. Through other means ..... ☐ 12

***** If other means** (SAL 2 / P_SACMT=12) *******

SAL 3 / P_SAALAN **Which?** _____

B. WORKING HOURS

SAL 4 /

In your main employment, do you work...?

Instr. interviewer: these are the hours actually worked and not those mentioned in the work contract

		Habitually	Occasionally	Never
P_SANUIT	a. At night (between midnight and 5:00 am)	1	2	3
P_SADIM	b. On Sunday	1	2	3

SAL 5 / P_SAHOR **In your main employment, is your schedule...?**

Instr. interviewer: these are the hours actually worked and not those listed in the work contract

1. The same from one week to another ..... ☐ 1
2. Alternating shifts: 2x8, 3x8, teams... ..... ☐ 2
3. Variable hours from one week to another ..... ☐ 3
4. A split schedule ..... ☐ 4
5. NA (has worked only for a week) ..... ☐ 5

SAL 6 / P_SANBH **In your main employment, how many hours do you habitually work per week?** Plan for don't know

Interviewer: these are the hours actually worked and not those listed in the work contract. |__|__|__|

SAL 7 / P_SATPTC **In your main employment, do you work...?**

Instr. interviewer: these are the hours listed in the work contract

1. Full time ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **SAL 9**
2. Part time ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **SAL 8**

***** If part time: *****

SAL 8 / P_PLUSTP **Would you like to work more?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

SAL 9 / P_SATRA **What is your daily travel time (round trip) between your home and your work?**

Interviewer: including waiting time but excluding possible detours

If travel time is highly variable (sales person, persons working on construction sites, etc.), code vh

If works at home, code 0h00

☐☐ hours ☐☐ minutes

C. WORKPLACE RELATIONS

SAL 10 / P_NBSAL **How many employees work in the same establishment as you?**

1. None ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **SAL 12**
2. Less than 10 employees ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **SAL 11**
3. 10 to 49 employees ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **SAL 11**
4. 50 employees or more ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **SAL 11**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **SAL 11**

***** If respondent works with other employees** (SAL 10 # 1) **.*****

SAL 11 / P_COLLEG **Among your colleagues, would you say that...?**

1. Almost all are of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 1
2. Over half are of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 2
3. Half are of immigrant origin... ..... ☐ 3
4. Less than half are of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 4
5. None or almost none are of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 5
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

SAL 12 / P_SAENCA **Are one or more persons under your responsibility or management?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
3. NA ..... ☐ 3

SAL 13 / P_SAETR **In the context of your work, are you required to travel to countries other than France or a DOM?**

1. Never ☐ 1 → SAL 15
2. From time to time (less than once a month) ☐ 2 → SAL 15
3. Often (at least once a month) ☐ 3 → SAL 15
4. You work in another country (or mainly in another country or DOM) ☐ 4 → SAL 14
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 → SAL 15

*** If work in another country (SAL 13 / P_SAETR= 4) ***

SAL 14 / P_SAPI **What country?** Plan for don't know
If different countries, put the main one. If the respondent mentions a DOM, make a note of it

_____ (External table of countries and DOM)

SAL 15 / P_SALANG **What is the language you most frequently use in your work?**

1. French ☐ 1 → SAL 17
2. Another language ☐ 2 → SAL 16

*** If another language (SAL 15 / P_SALANG=2) ***

SAL 16 / P_SALANQ **Please specify:**

_____ (External table of languages)

SAL 17 /

	In your work, does it happen or has it happened that one or more persons systematically...	Yes	No	Refusal (do not read)	DK (do not read)
P_SA1COM	Burden you with useless or degrading tasks or tasks that no one wants to do	1	2	8	9
P_SA2COM	Impose a schedule on you that no one wants	1	2	8	9
P_SA3COM	Denigrate your work, point out your mistakes	1	2	8	9

*** If at least one yes (SAL 17=1 at least once) ***

SAL 18 / P_SAQCOM **Do you think that this behavior of (<if P_SA1COM=1: "burdening you with useless or degrading tasks," if P_SA2COM=1: "imposing a schedule on you that no one wants," if P_SA3COM=1: "pointing out all your mistakes" >) is related to…**

(more than one answer possible)

1. Your sex (the fact of being male or female) ☐ 1
2. Your state of health or a disability ☐ 2
3. Your skin color ☐ 3
4. Your origins or nationality ☐ 4
5. Your way of dressing ☐ 5
6. Your age ☐ 6
7. Other ☐ 7
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

*** If other (SAL 18 / P_SAQ=7) ***

SAL 19 / P_SAPCOM **Please specify:**

_____

D. WORK CONDITIONS

SAL 20 / P_PRESSI **Do you work under pressure?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

SAL 21 / P_FATIGU **At the end of a workday, do you feel very tired?**

1. Often ..... ☐ 1
2. Sometimes... ..... ☐ 2
3. Rarely ..... ☐ 3
4. Never ..... ☐ 4

SAL 22 / P_SAACCW **In the last twelve months, have you had an accident at work that has required you to stop working for at least a day?**
(Do not count accidents that happened on the way to and from work)

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

E. MULTI-ACTIVITY AND PAY

SAL 23 / P_SANBW **Do you have one or more other jobs?**
Instruction: salaried activity or not

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → **SAL 24**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → **SAL 25**

****** If the respondent has several jobs** (SAL 23 / P_SANBW = 1):********

SAL 24 / P_SAHTOT **In all, how many hours do you habitually work per week?**
Interviewer: these are the hours actually worked and not those mentioned in the work contract.
Non-blocking control: the value should be above P_SANBH (if not empty and different from don't know)
|__|__|__|

SAL 25 / P_SALNET **What is your net salary from your professional activity?**
If several jobs, add up the total.
Code don't know as 999999, refusal as 888888
(salary of latest month, bonuses and monthly complements included)
|__|__|__|__|__|__|

If amount given	→ **SAL 26 / P_SALUNI**
If don't know	→ **SAL 27 / P_SALEST**
If refusal to answer	→ **SAL 28 / P_UNION**

*** If amount given (SAL 25 / P_SALNET # 888888 and 999999) ***

SAL 26 / P_SALUNI Interviewer question: **Euros or Francs?**

1. Euros ..... ☐ 1
2. Francs..... ☐ 2

➔ SAL 28 / P_

*** If don't know (SAL 25 / P_SALNET = 999999) ***

SAL 27 / P_SALEST **If you are unable to give a precise amount for this income, how much do you estimate for a normal month?** Plan for don't know and refusal

Show CARD C, page 16

|__|__|

F. PROMOTIONS AND CAREER

SAL 28 / P_SYNDIC **Do you belong to a trade union or are you a member of a professional association?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9

SAL 29 / P_PROMO **Have you had one or more promotions in your current job during the past five years?**

If hesitation: count only promotions in the principal employment.
This can be a change of rank, grade, category or an increase of responsibility that can be accompanied by a raise in salary.

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ SAL 30
2. No..... ☐ 2 ➔ Intro N (gride), page 94
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9

*** If yes (SAL 29 / P_PROMO=1) ***

SAL 30 / P_QPROMO **Was it a promotion?**

If several promotions, speak of the latest

1. Linked to length of service..... ☐ 1
2. After passing a professional examination or internal competition... ☐ 2
3. By informal decision ..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know..... ☐ 4

SAL 31 / P_RESPON **Did this promotion entail greater responsibilities?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No..... ☐ 2

SAL 32 / P_AUGSAL **Did this promotion lead to an increase in your salary?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No..... ☐ 2

➔ Intro N (grid), page 94

10.3 QUESTIONNAIRE FOR FAMILY HELPERS (STATUS = 5)

A. HOW CURRENT EMPLOYMENT WAS OBTAINED

AIDE 1/ P_AIDEBW

In what year did you begin this work?

Instruction: in case of company buyout, do not count a change of employment.

[Control: Year is between respondent's 14th birthday and survey year]

|__|__|__|__| (year)

B. WORK SCHEDULE

AIDE 2 / P_AINUIT / P_AIDIM

In your main job, did you work...?	Habitually	Occasionally	Never
a. At night (between midnight and 5:00 am)	1	2	3
b. Sunday	1	2	3

AIDE 3 / P_AIHOR

In your main employment, is your schedule...?

Instr. interviewer: these are the hours actually worked and not those mentioned in the work contract

1. The same from one week to another ..... ☐ 1
2. Alternating shifts: 2x8, 3x8, teams... ..... ☐ 2
3. Variable hours from one week to another ..... ☐ 3
4. A split schedule ..... ☐ 4
5. NA (has worked only for a week) ..... ☐ 5

AIDE 4 / P_AINBH

In your main activity, how many hours do you habitually work per week?

Plan for don't know

Interviewer: these are the hours actually worked and not those mentioned in the work contract.

|__|__|__|

AIDE 5 / P_AITRA

What is your daily travel time (round trip) between your home and your work?

Interviewer: including waiting time but excluding possible detours

If travel time is highly variable (sales person, persons working on construction sites, etc.), code vh

If works at home, code 0h00

☐☐ hours ☐☐ minutes

C. PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

***** If question not previously asked** (EMP 13 / P_NBSALI = « » and EMP 19 / P_NBSALA = « ») *******

AIDE 6 / P_AINBSAL

How many employees work in the same establishment as you?

1. None ..... ☐ 1 → **SAL 12**
2. Less than 10 employees ..... ☐ 2 → **SAL 11**
3. 10 to 49 employees ..... ☐ 3 → **SAL 11**
4. 50 employees or more ..... ☐ 3 → **SAL 11**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 → **SAL 11**

***** If question not asked previously** (EMP 20 / P_ACTIVA = « » and EMP 14 / P_ACTIVI = « ») *******

AIDE 7 / P_AISACT **What is the activity of the establishment that is run by the person you assist?**

_____

***** For all assistants *****

AIDE 8 / P_AIAUTO **Do you have one or more persons under your responsibility or management?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

AIDE 9 / P_AIETR **In the context of your work, do you travel to countries other than France or a DOM?**

1. Never ..... ☐ 1 **➔AIDE 11**
2. From time to time (less than once a month) ..... ☐ 2 **➔AIDE 11**
3. Often (at least once a month) ..... ☐ 3 **➔AIDE 11**
4. You work in another country (or mainly in another country or DOM) ..... ☐ 4 **➔AIDE 10**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 **➔AIDE 11**

***** If working in another country** (AIDE 9 / P_AIETR= 4) *******

AIDE 10 / P_AIPI **Which country?** Plan for don't know
If different countries, list the main one. If the respondent mentions a DOM, write it down

_____ (External table of countries and DOM)

AIDE 11 / P_AILANG **What is the language you most frequently use in your work?**

1. French ..... ☐ 1 **➔ AIDE 13**
2. Another language ..... ☐ 2 **➔ AIDE 12**

***** If another language** (AIDE 11 / P_AILANG=2) *******

AIDE 12 / P_AILANP **Please specify:**

_____ (External table of languages)

AIDE 13 /	**In your work, does it happen or has it happened that one or more persons <u>systematically</u>...**	Yes	No	Refusal (do not read)	DK (do not read)
P_AI1COM	Burden you with useless or degrading tasks or tasks that no one wants to do	1	2	8	9
P_AI2COM	Impose a schedule on you that no one wants	1	2	8	9
P_AI3COM	Denigrate your work, point out your mistakes	1	2	8	9

***** If at least one yes** (AIDE 13=1 at least once) *******

AIDE 14 / P_AIQCOM

Do you think that this behavior of (<if P_AI1COM=1: **"burdening you with useless or degrading tasks,"** if P_AI2COM=1: **"imposing a schedule on you that no one wants,"** if P_AI3COM=1: **"pointing out all your mistakes" >) is related to…**

(more than one answer possible)

1. Your sex (the fact of being male or female) ..... ☐ 1
2. Your state of health or a disability ..... ☐ 2
3. Your skin color ..... ☐ 3
4. Your origins or nationality ..... ☐ 4
5. Your way of dressing ..... ☐ 5
6. Your age ..... ☐ 6
7. Other ..... ☐ 7
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

***** If other** (AIDE 14 / P_AIQCOM=7) *******

AIDE 15 / P_AIPCOM **Please specify:**

_____

D. MULTI-ACTIVITY AND WORK CONDITIONS

AIDE 16 / P_AIACCW

In the last twelve months, have you had an accident at work that has required you to stop working for at least a day?

(Do not count accidents that happened on the way to and from work)

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

AIDE 17 / P_AINBW

Do you have one or several other jobs?

Instruction: salaried activity or not

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → **AIDE 18**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → **Intro N, page 94**

***** If respondent has several jobs** (AIDE 17 / P_AINBW=1)**:*****

AIDE 18 / P_AIHTOT

In all, how many hours do you habitually work per week?

Interviewer: these are the hours actually worked and not those mentioned in the work contract.

Non-blocking control: the value should be above P_SANBH (if not empty and different from don't know)

|__|__|__|

10.4 NON-SALARIED ACTIVE QUESTIONNAIRE (STATUS = 6 OR 7)

A. SETTING UP OF THE BUSINESS

IND 1 / P_NSDEBW

In what year did you start to work on your own?

[Control: Year between respondent's 14th birthday and survey year]

|__|__|__|__| (year)

IND 2 / P_TYPENT

Is your business...?

1. A new company ☐ 1
2. A takeover... ☐ 2
3. A transmission of family assets ☐ 3
4. You joined an existing business, practice, you are an associate ☐ 4
5. Other ☐ 5

IND 3 / P_FINANCA and P_FINANCB

How did you find the money to create your business?

Two answers possible

1. Personal funds (including sale of personal assets) ☐ 1
2. Bank loan (including credit establishments) ☐ 2
3. Family funds (including inheritance) ☐ 3
4. Friends, network or small loans (including tontine, informal arrangements) ☐ 4
5. Public aid (region, chambers of trade or commerce, department, ANPE) ☐ 5
6. You did not need funds ☐ 6
7. Other ☐ 7
9. Don't know ☐ 9

IND 4 / P_SSTRAI

Do you subcontract for one or more other companies?

1. Yes ☐ 1
2. No ☐ 2

IND 5 / P_ASSOC

Do you have associates?

1. Yes ☐ 1 → **IND 6**
2. No ☐ 2 → **IND 7**

***** If yes** (IND 5 / P_ASSOC=1) *******

IND 6 / P_QUIASS

Are your associates...?

Several answers possible

1. Members of your family ☐ 1
2. Friends ☐ 2
3. Other ☐ 3

IND 7 / P_FAILLI

Have you ever been obliged to shut down your company for financial reasons?

Instruction: including bankruptcy, takeover of the company, practice, firm, store

1. Yes ☐ 1
2. No ☐ 2

B. WORK SCHEDULE

IND 8 / P_NSNBH **In your main activity, how many hours do you habitually work per week?**
Plan for don't know
|__|__|__|

IND 9 / P_NSTPTC **In your main employment, do you work...?**

1. Full time ☐ 1
2. Part time ☐ 2

IND 10 / P_NSTRA **What is your daily travel time (round trip) between your home and your work?**
Interviewer: including waiting time but excluding possible detours
If travel time is highly variable (sales person, persons working on construction sites, etc.), code vh
If works at home, code 0h00

☐☐ hours ☐☐ minutes

C. WORKPLACE RELATIONS

IND 11 / P_CLIENT **In your main activity, among your customers in France, would you say that...?**

1. Almost all are of immigrant origin ☐ 1
2. Over half are of immigrant origin ☐ 2
3. Half are of immigrant origin ☐ 3
4. Less than half are of immigrant origin ☐ 4
5. None or almost none are of immigrant origin ☐ 5
6. NA (you do not have customers or they are all in a foreign country) ☐ 6
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

IND 12 / P_NSETR **In the context of your work, do you travel in countries other than France or a DOM?**

1. Never ☐ 1 → **IND 14**
2. From time to time (less than once a month) ☐ 2 → **IND 13**
3. Often (at least once a month) ☐ 3 → **IND 14**
4. You work in another country (or mainly in another country or DOM) ☐ 4 → **IND 14**
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 → **IND 14**

****** If travel in another country** (IND 12 / P_NSETR = 4) ********

IND 13 / P_NSPI **In which country?** Plan for don't know
If several countries, put the main one. If respondent mentions a DOM, write it down

_____ (External table of countries and DOM)

IND 14 / P_NSLANG **What is the language you most frequently use in your work?**

1. French ☐ 1 → **IND 16**
2. Another language ☐ 2 → **IND 15**

***** If another language** (IND 14 / P_NSLANG =2) *******

IND 15 / P_NSLANP **Please specify:**

_____ (External table of languages)

				do not read		
IND 16 /	**In your activity, do you have the impression you often encounter difficulties:**	Yes	No	NA	Re-fusal	DK
P_NS1COM	In your relations with banks to obtain loans	1	2	3	8	9
P_NS2COM	In your relations with public, government or local community services, for example to obtain public subsidies	1	2	3	8	9
P_NS3COM	**If travel** (IND 12 / P_NSETR = # 1): In your travel to foreign countries	1	2	3	8	9

***** If at least one yes** (IND 16=1 at least once) *******

IND 17 / P_NSQCOM **Do you think that your difficulties** <if P_NS1COM=1: **"with banks,"** if P_NS2COM=1: **"with public services,"** if P_AI3COM=1: **"in your travel,"** **are tied to…**

(more than one answer possible)

1. Your sex (the fact of being male or female) ☐ 1
2. Your state of health or a disability ☐ 2
3. Your skin color ☐ 3
4. Your origins or nationality ☐ 4
5. Your way of dressing ☐ 5
6. Your age ☐ 6
7. Other ☐ 7
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

***** If other (IND 17 / P_NSQCOM=5)*****

IND 18 / P_NSPCOM **Please specify:**

_____

D. INCOME

IND 19 / P_NSNBW **Do you have one or more other jobs?**

Instruction: salaried activity or not

1. Yes ☐ 1 → **IND 20**
2. No ☐ 2 → **IND 21**

***** If respondent has several jobs** (IND 19 / P_NSNBW=1)**:*****

IND 20 / P_NSHTOT **In all, how many hours do you habitually work per week?**

Interviewer: these are the hours actually worked and not those mentioned in the work contract.

Non-blocking control: the value should be above P_NSNBH (if not empty and different from don't know)

|__|__|__|

IND 21 / P_NSREMU **What is your net monthly income from your professional activity?**
If several jobs, add up the total
(Net income and not turnover)
Code don't know as 999999, refusal as 888888 |__|__|__|__|__|__|

If amount given	**➔ IND 22 / P_NSUNI**
If don't know	**➔ IND 23 / P_NSEST**
If refusal to answer	**➔ Intro N (grid), page 94**

***** If amount given** (IND 21 / P_NSREMU # 888888 and 999999) *******

IND 22 / P_NSUNI **Question for interviewer: Euros or Francs?**
1. Euros ..... ☐ 1
2. Francs..... ☐ 2

➔ Intro N (grid), page 94

***** If don't know** (IND 21 / P_NSREMU = 999999) *******

IND 23 / P_NSEST **If you are unable to give a precise amount for this income, what do you estimate it to be for a normal month?**
Show CARD C, page 16
|__|__|

➔ Intro N (grid), page 94

10.5 STUDENTS, UNEMPLOYED AND INACTIVE QUESTIONNAIRE (SITUAE= 3 TO 7)

Reminder of orientation within this sub-module:

Currently works (ACTIVE = 1)		Does not currently work (ACTIVE = 2 or 3)	
Student (SITUAE=3) → ETU 1 / P_WREGUL, page 87	Other situations (SITUAE = 4 to 7) → ETU 2 / P_AUNUIT, page 87	Retired (SITUAE = 5) → Filter 31	Other (SITUAE = 3,4,6,7) → CHO 1 / P_ANPE, page 92

A. WORK CONDITIONS

***** Students with employment** (SITUAE = 3 and ACTIVE=1) *******

ETU 1 / P_WREGUL **Is your current work...?**

1. Regular work during the school or university year ..... ☐ 1 → ETU 2
2. Occasional or regular work but only during school or university vacations ..... ☐ 2 → CHO 1

***** Inactive with employment, except vacations** (SITUAE # 1, 2 + ACTIVE = 1 and ETU 1 / P_WREGUL # 2) *******

ETU 2 / **Do you work…?** Interviewer: these are hours actually worked and not those listed in the work contract

		Usually	Occasionally	Never
P_AUNUIT	a. At night (between midnight and 5:00 am)	1	2	3
P_AUDIM	b. On Sunday	1	2	3

ETU 3 / P_AUNBH **How many hours do you habitually work per week?**
Interviewer: these are hours actually worked and not those listed in the work contract. |__|__|

ETU 4 / P_AUREMU **What net monthly income do you earn from your professional activity?**
(salary from latest month, bonuses and monthly complements included; net income and not turnover for self-employed workers)
Code don't know as 888888, refusal as 999999 |__|__|__|__|__|__|

If amount given → ETU 5 / P_AUUNIT
If don't know or refusal to answer → ETU 6 / P_AUEST

***** If amount given** (ETU 4 / P_AUREMU # 888888 and 999999) *******

ETU 5 / P_AUUNIT **Question for interviewer: Euros or Francs?**

1. Euros ..... ☐ 1
2. Francs ..... ☐ 2

If retired (SITUAE = 5) → Intro N (grid), page 94
Otherwise → CHO 1 / P_ANPE

***** If don't know or refusal** (ETU 4 / P_AUREMU = 999999 or 888888) *******

ETU 6 / P_AUEST **If you are unable to give a precise amount for this income, how much would you estimate for an ordinary month?** Show CARD C, page 16 |__|__|

It retired → Intro N (grid), page 94
Otherwise → CHO 1 / P_ANPE

B. LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND BENEFITS

*** All inactive except retired (SITUAE # 1,2,5) ***

CHO 1 / P_ANPE **Are you registered with the employment agency?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → CHO 2
2. No ..... ☐ 2 →Filter 32

*** If yes (CHO 1 / P_ANPE=1) ***

CHO 2 / P_ALLOC **Do you receive unemployment benefit?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → CHO 3
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → CHO 6
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 2 → CHO 6
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 2 → CHO 6

*** If yes (CHO 2 / P_ALLOC=1) ***

CHO 3 / P_MTALLO **What was the amount of the latest payment?**
Code don't know as 888888, refusal as 999999 |__|__|__|__|__|__|

If amount given → CHO 4 / P_ALLUNI
If don't know or refusal → CHO 5 / P_ALLEST

*** If amount given (CHO 3 / P_MTALLO#888888 and 999999) **

CHO 4 / P_ALLUNI **Interviewer question: Euros or Francs?**

1. Euros ..... ☐ 1
2. Francs ..... ☐ 2

→ Filter 32

*** If don't know or refusal (CHO 3 / P_MTALLO = 999999 or 888888) ***

CHO 5 / P_ALLEST **If you are unable to give an exact amount for this payment, how much do you estimate it to be for a normal month?** |__|__|

Show CARD C, page 16

→ Filter 32

***** Otherwise** (CHO 2 / P_ALLOC=2) *******

CHO 6 / P_PQNALL **Why?**

1. No longer eligible ..... ☐ 1 ➔Filter 32
2. Benefit application being processed ..... ☐ 2 ➔Filter 32
3. Awaiting a decision ..... ☐ 3 ➔Filter 32
4. Awaiting first payment ..... ☐ 4 ➔Filter 32
5. Benefit application rejected ..... ☐ 5 ➔Filter 32
6. Removal from list ..... ☐ 6 ➔Filter 32
7. Don't think I am eligible ..... ☐ 7 ➔Filter 32
8. Other ..... ☐ 8 ➔ CHO 7

***** If other** (CHO 6 / P_PQNALL=8) *******

CHO 7 / P_PREALL **Please specify:**

_____

Filter 32

If currently looking for work (EMP 3 / P_ = 1 or 2)	➔ **CHO 8 / P_CHWTP, page 89**
Otherwise (not looking for work) and currently working (ACTIVE=1)	➔ **Intro N (grid), page 94**
Otherwise (not looking for work, not working) **and still at school or university student** (ETUDI=2 or SITUAE=3)	➔ **Filter 33, page 92**
Otherwise (not looking for work, not working) **and retired**	➔ **CHO 16 / P_QDCHOM**
Otherwise (not looking for work, not working, not student or still at school, not retired)	➔ **INA 1 / P_QNCHER, page 91**

C. LOOKING FOR EMPLOYMENT

***** All inactive looking for employment** (SITUAE # 1,2 and EMP 3 / P_ = 1 or 2 *******

CHO 8 / P_CHWTP **The work you are looking for is employment that is...?**

1. Full time ..... ☐ 1
2. Full time, but if not available you would accept part time ..... ☐ 2
3. Part time ..... ☐ 3
4. Part time, but if not available you would accept full time ..... ☐ 4

CHO 9 /	To find work, have you...?	Yes	No
P_SPONTA	a. Sent your resume spontaneously and go to visit employers directly	1	2
P_ANONC	b. Placed ads (newspaper, postings, Internet)	1	2
P_OFFRE	c. Answered wanted ads (newspapers, Internet, postings)	1	2
P_CONCOU	d. Taken recruitment tests (within the last six months)	1	2
P_COMPT	e. Registered as self-employed	1	2
P_ITERIM	f. Registered with a temporary work agency	1	2
P_AANPE	g. Taken steps at the ANPE national unemployment agency (consulting job offers, meeting with a job counselor, etc.)	1	2
P_RPROF	h. Used personal connections	1	2

P_RFAMIL	i. Used family connections	1	2
P_RAMI	j. Used friends or personal relations	1	2
P_ASSOC	k. Taken steps with the assistance of a job-placement association, local employment office or the APEC	1	2
P_RAUTRE	i. Other	1	2

*** If other (CHO 9 /P_RAUTRE=1) ***

CHO 10 / P_ARECH **Please specify:**

_____

CHO 11 / P_NBENTR **How many job interviews have you had in the last 12 months?**

Also count pre-selection interviews.

|__|__|__|

CHO 12 / P_NBCV **In total, how many resumes have you sent during the past 12 months?**

|__|__|__|

CHO 13 /	**During your job search, did you have the impression…?**	Yes	No
P_CH1COM	a. That people didn't have confidence in you	1	2
P_CH2COM	b. That you were asked inappropriate questions	1	2

If no "yes" ➔ Filter 33, page 92

Otherwise ➔ CHO 14 / P_CHQCOM

*** If at least one yes (CHO 13 = 1 at least once) ***

CHO 14 / P_CHQCOM **Do you think that** < if PCH1COM=1: **"this lack of confidence,"**
<if PCH1COM=1: **"these inappropriate questions,"** > **was (were) tied to...**

More than one answer possible; read all items

1. Your sex (the fact of being male or female) ☐ 1 ➔Filter 33
2. Your state of health or a disability ☐ 2 ➔Filter 33
3. Your skin color ☐ 3 ➔Filter 33
4. Your origins or nationality ☐ 4 ➔Filter 33
5. Your way of dressing ☐ 5 ➔Filter 33
6. Your age ☐ 6 ➔Filter 33
7. Other ☐ 7 ➔ CHO 15
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8 ➔Filter 33
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 ➔Filter 33

➔Filter 33, page 92

*** If other (CHO 14 / P_CHQCOM=7) ***

CHO 15 / P_A4COMP **Please specify:**

_____

➔Filter 33, page 92

D. NOT LOOKING FOR WORK

***** All inactive not looking for work and not working except retired and students** (SITUAE # 1,2,3,5 and ETUDI=1 and EMP 3 / P_ = 3 and ACTIVE = 2 or 3 *******

INA 1 / P_QNCHER **Why are you not looking for work?**

Show CARD M_1 / You are not looking for work because…

1. You do not wish to work at this time ☐ 1 → **INA 5**
2. You don't think you can find work ☐ 2 → **INA 3**
3. You are awaiting the results of steps you have taken, such as a competitive examination, interviews or procedures to become self-employed ☐ 3 → **INA 5**
4. You are unable to work for family or personal reasons. ☐ 4 → **INA 5**
5. You are unable to work because of health issues ☐ 5 → **INA 5**
6. You have been exempted from looking for work (DRE) ☐ 6 → **INA 5**
7. Other ☐ 7 → **INA 2**

***** If other** (INA 1 / P_QNCHER=7) *******

INA 2 / P_ANCHER **Please specify:** _____

→ **INA 5**

***** If doesn't think he or she can find work** (INA 1 / P_QNCHER=2) *******

INA 3 / P_QNRETE **Why do you think you will be unable to find work?**

Show CARD M_2 / You think you will be unable to find work because...

More than one answer possible; read all items

1. You are too young or too old for employers ☐ 1 → **INA 5**
2. You think you have not had enough schooling or training or do not have the necessary qualification or experience ☐ 2 → **INA 5**
3. You have difficulty speaking French ☐ 3 → **INA 5**
4. You encounter racist attitudes ☐ 4 → **INA 5**
5. You run into other types of discrimination (sex, residential neighborhood, way of dressing, health problem or disability, etc.) ☐ 5 → **INA 5**
6. There are no jobs in the neighbourhood ☐ 6 → **INA 5**
7. Other ☐ 7 → **INA 4**

***** If other** (INA 3 / P_QNRETE=7) *******

INA 4 / P_ANRETE **Please specify:** _____

INA 5 / P_PROJET **Do you think you will work again in the future?**

1. Yes ☐ 1
2. No ☐ 2
9. Don't know ☐ 9

Filter 33

If respondent is currently still in education (ETUDI=2)	➔ **EMP 33 / P_DRECH**
Otherwise, if respondent has previously worked (ACTIVE = 2)	➔ **CHO 16 / P_QDCHOM**
Otherwise, if respondent has never worked (ACTIVE = 3)	➔ **Intro N (grid), page 94**

E. CIRCUMSTANCES OF END OF EMPLOYMENT

***** Persons who have previously worked, excluding those still in education** (ACTIVE = 2 and ETUDI =1) *******

CHO 16 / P_QDCHOM

How long have you been without employment?

First specify the number of years, then the number of months, without converting the months into years or vice versa; if hesitation: you may give an approximate answer

|__|__| years |__|__| months (DK possible)

EXE 1 / P_CIRCON

You lost your job because...?

1. It was the end of your temporary contract, internship or temporary assignment... ☐ 1 ➔ **EXE 6**
2. You were laid off ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EXE 3**
3. You resigned ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **EXE 4**
4. You were sick, had an accident or became incapacitated..... ☐ 4 ➔ **EXE 6**
5. You chose pre-retirement..... ☐ 5 ➔ **Intro N (gride), page 94**
6. You were retired..... ☐ 6
7. The company closed or was taken over ..... ☐ 7 ➔ **EXE 6**
8. You took a parental leave ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **EXE 6**
9. Other ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **EXE 2**

***** If other** (EXE 1 / P_CIRCON=9) *******

EXE 2 / P_ACIRCO **Please specify:**

_____

➔ **EXE 6 / P_CHERIM**

***** If EXE 1 / P_CIRCON=2 *****

EXE 3 / P_QLICEN **What type of layoff was it?**

1. Mass redundancy or job abolition ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EXE 6**
2. Individual layoff negotiated with the company..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EXE 6**
3. Other individual layoff..... ☐ 3 ➔ **EXE 6**

➔ **EXE 6 / P_CHERIM**

*** If EXE 1 / P_CIRCON=3***

EXE 4 / P_QDEMIS **You resigned because...?**

(More than one answer possible)

Show CARD M_3 / You resigned because...

1. You wanted to look after your children (including you were expecting a child but were unable to find someone to care for it)	☐ 1	➔ EXE 6
2. For other family reasons (moving, to follow or move closer to your partner)	☐ 2	➔ EXE 6
3. Pay was insufficient	☐ 3	➔ EXE 6
4. Work conditions were difficult or stressful	☐ 4	➔ EXE 6
5. Work was not interesting enough	☐ 5	➔ EXE 6
6. You were in conflict with or harassed by your employer	☐ 6	➔ EXE 6
7. You had a bad relationship with the other employees	☐ 7	➔ EXE 6
8. You had health problems	☐ 8	➔ EXE 6
9. This resignation was negotiated with the company	☐ 9	➔ EXE 6
10. You changed countries	☐ 10	➔ EXE 6
11. Other	☐ 11	➔ EXE 5

*** If other (EXE 4 / P_QDEMIS=10) ***

EXE 5 / P_ADEMIS **Please specify:**

_____

➔ EXE 6 / P_CHERIM

EXE 6 / P_CHERIM **Did you immediately look for another job after losing the previous one?**

1. Yes	☐ 1
2. No	☐ 2

10.6 WORKING CAREER

*** All except those who have not finished their initial education (ETUDI=2) ***

FOR ALL

A. OCCUPATIONAL GRID

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **INTPRO** (heading of the beginning of the occupational grid):
- If the respondent arrived in metropolitan France after the end of his or her studies (ARRIVAN > EDU 17 / F_FINETU), INTPRO equals "your arrival in France in **<ARRIVAN>**".
- Otherwise, INTPRO equals "the end of your studies in **<EDU 17 / F_FINETU>**".

➔ **DEBPRO** (beginning of the grid): latest year between ARRIVAN and EDU 17 / F_FINETU

INTRO N

Now, we will talk about your working activity since <INTPRO>.

Instructions for filling out

Periods recorded are one year at minimum.

If the respondent had different activities that lasted less than a year (short-term employment, inactivity, unemployment), code 7 as "variable".

Show CARD N / Main activity lasting at least one year

1. **Salaried worker** (including apprenticeship or paid internship)
2. **Self-employed or freelance** (including assistance for someone in his or her work)
3. **Unemployed** (registered or not with the ANPE)
4. **Studies** (high school student, university student or unpaid internship)
5. **Stay-at-home wife or husband**
6. **Other** (including national service, retirement, disability, etc.)
7. **Variable** (not on card)

	1 1st line filled automatically (DEBPRO) 2nd and following lines: One the date has been validated, recopy here P_GAN and P_GAGE from the preceding line.	2 1st line: **What did you do right after <INTPRO>? Were you…** 2nd and following lines: **And what did you do next?** 1. salaried worker 2. self-employed, freelance 3. unemployed 4. in training, studying 5. stay-at-home wife or husband 6. other inactive (military service, disability, retirement, etc.) (do not read) 7. variable (do not read)	3 **Until what year or what age?** Choice of response: age or year, then equivalence and re-questioning on the other.	4 If year: **You were thus <P_GAGE> years old?** If age: **It was thus in <P_GAN>?** 1. Yes 2. No **If 1 ➔next line** **If 2 ➔ return to preceding column** **If M_GAN = 2008, end**
	Start	Activity **P_GACTIV**	End	Verification **P_GVERIF**
	Year / Age		Year (**P_GAN**) / Age (**P_GAGE**)	
1	____ /		____ / __	_
2	____ / __		____ / __	_
3	____ / __		____ / __	_
4	____ / __		____ / __	_
5	____ / __		____ / __	_
6	____ / __		____ / __	_
7	____ / __		____ / __	_
8	____ / __		____ / __	_
9	____ / __		____ / __	_
10	____ / __		____ / __	_
11	____ / __		____ / __	_
12	____ / __		____ / __	_
13	____ / __		____ / __	_
14	____ / __		____ / __	_
15	____ / __		____ / __	_

Control: Each line should show M_GANn>=M_GANn-1.

Note for the Blaise team: the grid follows the same model as that of migratory trajectories.

CALCULATED VARIABLES

➔ **TRAMET** (Work or not in metropolitan France):
- equals 1 if P_GACTIV equals 1, 2 or 7 at least once
- 0 otherwise

B. WORKING CAREER: ORIENTATION

Filter 34

Born outside metropolitan France and arrived at 12 years of age or later (CPIDOM # 0 and ARRIVAG>=12)	➔ **EMP 22 / P_MITRAV**
born in metropolitan France or arrived before 12 years of age (CPIDOM = 0 or ARRIVAG<12)	➔ **Filter 35**

C. WORKING ACTIVITY BEFORE MIGRATION

***** If born outside metro. France, arrived at 12 yrs of age or later** (CPIDOM # 0 and ARRIVAG>=12) *******

EMP 22 / P_MITRAV **Just before arriving in metropolitan France in <ARRIVAN>, were you employed?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EMP**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EMP**

***** If not** (EMP 22 / P_MITRAV= 2) *******

EMP 23 / P_MIDEJA **And had you worked before?**

1.Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EMP**
2.No ..... ☐ 2 ➔**Filter 35**

******OPTION SICORE: PCS. DON'T ASK P_MICS UNLESS NEEDED TO CODE THE PCS *****

***** If worked previously** (EMP 22 / P_MITRAV = 1 or EMP 23 / P_MIDEJA = 1) *******

EMP 24 / P_MIPROF **What was your main occupation?**

_____ (write out, 100 characters)

EMP 25 / P_MISTAT **In this employment, were you:**

Instruction for interviewer: it is possible that this occupation has previously been described; in any case, note again.

1. Employed by the State ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EMP 26**
2. Employed by local community, governmental housing agency or public hospital ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **EMP 26**
3. Salaried by a company, an artisan or an association ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **EMP 26**
4. Salaried by a private individual ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **EMP 26**
5. You helped a member of your family in his or her work without being paid ..... ☐ 5 ➔**Filter 35**
6. Salaried company head, CEO, minority shareholder manager, associate ..... ☐ 6 ➔**Filter 35**
7. Independent professional or self-employed ..... ☐ 7 ➔**Filter 35**

***** If salaried worker** (EMP 25 / P_MISTAT= 1,2,3,4) *******

EMP 26 / P_MICS **In your employment, are (were) you classified as...?**

1. Unskilled manual worker ..... ☐ 1
2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician .. ☐ 2
3. Technician ..... ☐ 3
4. Middle grade civil servant or similer ..... ☐ 4
5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson (non-managerial level) ..... ☐ 5
6. Senior grade civil servant or similar ..... ☐ 6
7. Engineer, manager (except for general managers and their direct assistants) ..... ☐ 7
8. Junior grade civil servant or similar ..... ☐ 8
9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel ..... ☐ 9
10. Managing director, direct deputy ..... ☐ 10

D. EMPLOYMENT IN METROPOLITAN FRANCE

Filter 35

Still in education or has never worked (ETUDI=2 or ACTIVE=3) and TRAMET=0 (normally, this is redundant, but…)	➔ **EMP 33 / P_DRECH**
Otherwise	➔ **EMP 27 / P_MPNEMP**

**** For all those who worked in metropolitan France** (TRAMET=1 or ETUDI=1 or ACTIVE # 3) ******

EMP 27 / P_MPNEMP **In all, how many jobs lasting over a year in different companies or for different employers did you have in metropolitan France?**

A change of job corresponds to a change of employer for salaried workers or to the start of a new activity for non-salaried workers:

|__|__|

***** If only one job and person is active** (EMP 27 / P_MPNEMP=1 and ACTIVE=1) *******

EMP 28 / P_MPACTU **Is this job your current job?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

Filter 36

If no employment over one year (P_MPNEMP=0)	➔ **EMP 33 / P_DRECH**
One job only and is the current one (EMP 28 / P_MPACTU=1)	➔ **EMP 33 / P_DRECH**
One only, no current job (EMP 28 / P_MPACTU=empty + P_MPNEMP=1)	➔ **EMP 32 / P_MPCOLL**
Otherwise (P_MPNEMP>1 or EMP 28 / P_MPACTU=2)	➔ **INTRO O**

INTRO O

Let's talk about your first job [if has worked outside France (EMP 22 / P_MITRAV = 1 or EMP 23 / P_MIDEJA = 1) : **< in metropolitan France >**].

****** OPTION SICORE: SOC. DON'T ASK P_MICS UNLESS NEEDED TO CODE THE SOC ******

EMP 29 / P_MPPROF **What was your main occupation?**

_____ (write out, 100 characters)

EMP 30 / P_MPSTAT **In this job, were you:**

1. Employed by the State ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **EMP 31**
2. Employed by local community, governmental housing agency or public hospital . ☐ 2 ➔ **EMP 31**
3. Salaried by a company, an artisan or an association ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **EMP 31**
4. Salaried by a private individual ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **EMP 31**
5. You helped a member of your family in his or her work without being paid ..... ☐ 5 ➔ **EMP 32**
6. Salaried company head, CEO, minority shareholder manager, associate ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **EMP 32**
7. Independent professional or self-employed ..... ☐ 7 ➔ **EMP 32**

***** If salaried worker** (EMP 30 / P_MPSTAT = 1,2,3,4) *******

EMP 31 / P_MPCS **In your employment, were you classified as...?**

1. Unskilled manual worker ..... ☐ 1
2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician ..... ☐ 2
3. Technician ..... ☐ 3
4. Middle grade civil servant or similer ..... ☐ 4
5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson (non-managerial level) ..... ☐ 5
6. Senior grade civil servant or similar ..... ☐ 6
7. Engineer, manager (except for general managers and their direct assistants) ..... ☐ 7
8. Junior grade civil servant or similar ..... ☐ 8
9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel ..... ☐ 9
10. Managing director, direct deputy ..... ☐ 10

EMP 32 / P_MPCOLL **Would you say of the people who worked with you that...?**

1. Almost all were of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 1
2. Over half were of immigrant origin... ..... ☐ 2
3. Half were of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 3
4. Less than half were of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 4
5. None or almost none were of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 5
6. NA ..... ☐ 6
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

0

E. DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT, FOR ALL

***** For all *****

EMP 33 / P_DRECH **During the past five years, were you ever unjustly refused employment?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → **EMP 34**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → **Filter 37**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 3 → **Filter 37**

***** If refusal unjust** (EMP 33 / P_DRECH = 1) *******

EMP 34 / P_DRECHQ **Was it during your contacts with...?**

More than one answer possible; read all items

1. Employers ..... ☐ 1 → **Filter 37**
2. Employment agency ..... ☐ 2 → **Filter 37**
3. Temporary work agency ..... ☐ 2 → **Filter 37**
3. Other intermediaries ..... ☐ 3 → **EMP 35**

***** If other** (EMP 34 / P_DRECHQ = 3) *******

EMP 35 / P_DRECHP **Please specify:**

_____ (100 characters)

Filter 37

Has previously worked (ACTIVE = 1 or 2)		→ **EMP 36 / P_DPROM**
Has never worked (ACTIVE = 3)	Unjust refusal of employment (EMP 33 / P_DRECH = 1)	→ **EMP 38 / P_DISPQ**
	No unjust refusal of employment (EMP 33 / P_DRECH # 1)	→ **Next module**

***** For those who have previously worked** (ACTIVE = 1 or 2) *******

EMP 36 / P_DPROM

[If unjust refusal (EMP 33 / P_DRECH = 1): **< During the past five years, have you ever >] been unfairly refused promotion?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 3

EMP 37 / P_DLICEN

…been laid off unfairly?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 3

If unjust refusal of employment or promotion or unjust layoff (EMP 33 / P_DRECH = 1 or EMP 36 / P_DPROM or EMP 37 / P_DLICEN)	**➔ EMP 38 / P_DISPQ**
Otherwise	**➔ Next module**

***** If unjust refusal of employment or promotion or unjust layoff** (EMP 33 / P_DRECH = 1 or EMP 36 / P_DPROM=1 or EMP 37 / P_DLICEN=1) *******

EMP 38 / P_DISPQ

Do you think that this unjust behavior, <if EMP 33 / P_DRECH=1: **"refusal to employ you,"** if EMP 36 / P_DPROM=1, **"refusal to promote you,"** if EMP 37 / P_DLICEN=1: **"layoff,"** **was tied to...**

More than one answer possible

1. Your sex (the fact of being male or female)	☐ 1	**➔Nxt mdl**
2. Your state of health or a disability	☐ 2	**➔Nxt mdl**
3. Your skin color	☐ 3	**➔Nxt mdl**
4. Your origins or nationality	☐ 4	**➔Nxt mdl**
5. Your way of dressing	☐ 5	**➔Nxt mdl**
6. Your age	☐ 6	**➔Nxt mdl**
7. Other	☐ 7	**➔ EMP 39**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)	☐ 8	**➔Nxt mdl**
9. Don't know (do not read)	☐ 9	**➔Nxt mdl**

***** If other** (EMP 38 / P_DISPQ=7) *******

EMP 39 / P_DISPQP **Please specify:**

_____ (100 characters)

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERJ and HINTERJ

11. RELIGION

INTRO P

The following questions concern your family's religion. You may say that you don't know or that you refuse to answer.

Filter 38

Father unknown, no foster father for respondent (PERTOT= 4)	➔ **Filter 39**
Other situations (PERTOT # 4)	➔ **REL 1 / R_RELPER**

***** For all except those without father** (PERTOT=4) *******

REL 1 / R_RELPER

Does your father [If father deceased or lost from sight (PERTOT = 3 or 5) : < **Did your father**>] **have a religion?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **REL 2**
2. No ..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **Filter 39**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

***** If yes** (REL 1 / R_RELPER=1) *******

REL 2 / R_RELPRQ

Which? (write out)
If hesitation: when you were 15 years old
Interviewer: note exactly the answer given

_____ (100 characters + refusal +DK)

Filter 39

Mother unknown, no foster mother for respondent (MERTOT= 4)	➔ **REL 5 / R_IMPEDU**
Other situations (MERTOT # 4)	➔ **REL 3 / R_RELMER**

***** For all except those without mother** (MERTOT=4) *******

REL 3 / R_RELMER

Does your mother [If mother deceased or lost from sight (MERTOT = 3 or 5) : < **Did your mother**>] **have a religion?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **REL 4**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **REL 5**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **REL 5**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **REL 5**

***** If yes** (REL 4 / R_RELMRQ=1) *******

REL 4 / R_RELMRQ

Which? (write out)
If hesitation: when you were 15 years old
Interviewer: note exactly the answer given

_____ (100 characters + refusal +DK)

***** For all *****

REL 5 / R_IMPEDU **What importance did religion have in the upbringing you received from your family?**

1. Not important at all ☐ 1
2. Moderately important ☐ 2
3. Important ☐ 3
4. Very important ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

INTRO Q

The following questions concern your religious practices. You may refuse to answer.

REL 6 / R_RELSOI **Do you currently have a religion?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 **➔REL 7**
2. No ☐ 2 **➔REL 13**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8 **➔REL 13**
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 **➔REL 13**

***** If yes** (REL 6 / R_RELSOI =1) *******

REL 7 / R_RELEGQ **Which one?**

Interviewer: note exactly the answer given

_____ (100 characters + refusal +DK)

REL 8 / R_IMPVIE **What importance does religion have in your life?**

1. Not important at all ☐ 1
2. Moderately important ☐ 2
3. Important ☐ 3
4. Very important ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

REL 9 / R_CULTE **Do you attend religious services...?**

Instruction interviewer: Items are arranged in order of decreasing frequency. If the respondent attends both family and religious events, chose the religious events item.

1. At least once a week ☐ 1
2. Once or twice a month ☐ 2
3. For religious events ☐ 3
4. Only for family events like births, marriages or funerals ☐ 4
5. Never ☐ 5
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

REL 10 / R_OSTENT **In everyday life, do you wear clothing or jewelry in public that evokes your religion?**

If hesitation: like a cross, a yarmulka, a veil or a pendant?

1. Always ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **REL 11**
2. Sometimes..... ☐ 2 ➔ **REL 11**
3. Never ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **REL 12**
4. Doesn't apply..... ☐ 4 ➔ **REL 12**
8. You don't wish to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **REL 12**
9. You don't know..... ☐ 9 ➔ **REL 12**

***** If clothing or jewelry mentioned** (REL 10 / R_OSTENT = 1 or 2) *******

REL 11 / R_SIGNEA et R_SIGNEB et R_SIGNEC **Which?**

_____ , _____ , _____

***** If respondent has a religion** (REL 6 / R_RELSOI =1) *******

REL 12 / R_MIAM **In your daily life, do you respect your religion's food prohibitions?**

1. Always ..... ☐ 1
2. Sometimes..... ☐ 2
3. Never ..... ☐ 3
4. There are none ..... ☐ 4
8. You don't wish to answer ..... ☐ 8
9. You don't know..... ☐ 9

***** For all *****

REL 13 / R_TOMBE **Would you like to be buried...?**

Instruction: Or be incinerated or have your ashes scattered...

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **Next module**
2. In a DOM or TOM..... ☐ 2 ➔**REL 14**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 2 ➔**REL 14**
4. It doesn't make any difference ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **Next module**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9

***** If foreign country or DOM** (REL 13 / R_TOMBE = 2 or 3) *******

REL 14 / R_TOMBOU **Which?**

_____ (External table of countries and DOM)

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERK and HINTERK

12. CONJUGAL LIFE

Filter 40

Lives with a partner (COUPLEE = 1 or 2)	➔ **INTRO R**
Does not live with a partner (COUPLEE = 3)	➔ **VM 67 / C_LOVEA**

12.1 CONJUGAL LIFE, PERSONS LIVING WITH A PARTNER

INTRO R

We will now talk about your partner [if COUPLEE = 1, <PRENOMC>, otherwise, if partner is not cohabiting COUPLEE=2 "your companion; that is, the person with whom you currently form a couple"].
Control: plan for a return to the PDI table if respondent rectifies.

Filter 41

Lives with a partner, partner in dwelling (COUPLEE = 1)	➔ **VM 5 / C_INATC**
Lives with a partner, partner not cohabiting (COUPLEE = 2)	➔ **VM 1 / C_ANAISC**

A. BIRTH AND ORIGIN OF PARTNER

***** If partner not cohabiting** (COUPLEE=2) *******

VM 1 / C_ANAISC **In what year was your partner born?**
If don't know, code as 9999

|__|__|__|__|

***** If year of birth not known** (VM 1 / C_ANAISC = « 9999 ») *******

VM 2 / C_AGEC **How old is he or she?**
If don't know, code 99

|__|__|

***** If partner not cohabiting** (COUPLEE=2) *******

VM 3 / C_LNC **Was he or she born...?**

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 5**
2. In a DOM or TOM ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 4**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 4**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 5**

***** If born abroad or in a DOM-TOM** (VM 3 / C_LNC= 2 or 3) *******

VM 4 / C_PINC **Which?**

_____ (External table + don't know)

***** For those with a partner** (COUPLEE = 1 or 2) *******

VM 5 / C_INATC **Is your partner...?**

Interviewer: Two answers possible (1 and 3, or 2 and 3).

1. French by birth, including re-integration..... ☐ 1 **➔Filter 42**
2. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age ..... ☐ 2 **➔ VM 7**
3. Foreigner..... ☐ 3 **➔ VM 6**
4. Stateless..... ☐ 4 **➔Filter 42**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9 **➔Filter 42**

If double answer: "1 and 3" ➔ VM 6 / C_NATAC et C_NATBC
"2 and 3" ➔ VM 7 / C_NATCC et NATDC

***** If foreigner** (VM 5 / C_INATC = 3 or 1, 3) *******

VM 6 / C_NATAC et C_NATBC **What is his or her nationality?**

Two answers possible, if only one nationality, leave second blank
Non-blocking control: not the same one twice

_____ and _____ (External table +don't know)

➔ Filter 42

***** If French by acquisition** (VM 5 / C_INATC = 2 or 2,3) *******

VM 7 / C_NATCC et NATDC **Before becoming French, what was (were) his or her nationality (nationalities)?**

Two answers possible, if only one nationality, leave second blank
Non-blocking control: not the same one twice

_____ and _____ (External table +don't know)

Filter 42

Partner is immigrant (VM 5 / C_INATC # 1 and VM 3 / C_LNC = 3)			**➔ VM 14 / C_RELIGC**
Partner not immigrant	Mother of partner lives in dwelling (MER1EC=1)	born in France (LNAISMC=1)	**➔ Filter 43**
		born abroad (LNAISMC#1)	**➔ VM 10 / C_NATNMC**
	Other situation (MER1EC # 1)		**➔ VM 8 / C_LNMC**

***** For all except immigrant partner or partner's mother lives in dwelling** (MER1EC # 1) *******

VM 8 / C_LNMC **Was the mother of your partner born...?**

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 **➔ VM 10**
2. In a DOM or TOM ☐ 2 **➔ VM 9**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 3 **➔ VM 9**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9 **➔Filter 43**

***** If born abroad or in a DOM-TOM** (VM 8 / C_LNMC= 2, 3) *******

VM 9 / C_PINMC **Which?**

_____ (External table + don't know)

***** If born abroad** (VM 8 / C_LNMC= 3 or LNAISMC # 1) *******

VM 10 / C_NATNMC **Is she or was she...?**

Currently or at her death

Interviewer: Two answers possible (1 and 3, or 2 and 3)

1. French by birth, including re-integration ..... ☐ 1
2. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age ..... ☐ 2
3. Foreigner ..... ☐ 3
4. Stateless ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Filter 43

Father of partner lives in dwelling (PER1EC=1)	born in France (LNAISPC = 1)	➔ **VM 14 / C_RELIGC**
	born abroad (LNAISPC # 1)	➔ **VM 13 / C_NATNPC**
Other case (PER1EC # 1)		➔ **VM 11 / C_LNPC**

***** For all except immigrant partner or partner's father lives in dwelling** (PER1EC # 1) *******

VM 11 / C_LNPC **Was the father of your partner born...?**

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 14**
2. In a DOM or TOM ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 12**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 12**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 14**

***** If born abroad or in a DOM-TOM** (VM 11 / C_LNPC = 2,3) *******

VM 12 / C_PINPC **Which?**

_____ (External table + don't know)

***** If born abroad** (VM 11 / C_LNPC = 3 or LNAISPC # 1) *******

VM 13 / C_NATNPC **Is he or was he...?**

Currently or at his death

Interviewer: Two answers possible (1 and 3, or 2 and 3)

1. French by birth, including re-integration ..... ☐ 1
2. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age ..... ☐ 2
3. Foreigner ..... ☐ 3
4. Stateless ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

*** For all ***

VM 14 / C_RELIGC **Does your partner have a religion?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 →VM 15
2. No ☐ 2 →VM 16
3. You refuse to answer ☐ 3 →VM 16
4. You don't know ☐ 4 →VM 16

*** If yes (VM 14 / C_RELIGC = 1) ***

VM 15 / C_RELIQC **Which?** (write out)

Interviewer: note exactly the answer given

_____ (100 characters)

B. PARTNER'S QUALIFICATIONS AND OCCUPATION

*** For all ***

VM 16 / C_DIPLOC **What is your partner's highest qualification?**

If necessary, show CARD F_1

1. No qualification ☐ 1 → VM 17
2. Certificate of primary education or equivalent diploma ☐ 2 →Intro S
3. Certificate of lower secondary education, or equivalent diploma ☐ 3 →Intro S
4. Lower-secondary-level vocational training certificate or equivalent ☐ 4 → VM 18
5. Higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate or equivalent ☐ 5 → VM 19
6. Higher-secondary general certificate, paralegal training, or equivalent ☐ 6 →Intro S
7. Two-year higher education diploma ☐ 7 → VM 20
8. Diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education ☐ 8 → VM 21
99. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 99 →Intro S

*** If no qualification (VM 16 / C_DIPLOC = 1) ***

VM 17 / C_DIPSC **How long did your partner continue his or her schooling?**

If necessary, show CARD F_2

1. No schooling but literate, learning of French or another language ☐ 1
2. Primary schooling ☐ 2
3. Secondary schooling ☐ 3
4. Schooling above secondary ☐ 4
5. Neither schooled nor literate ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

Go to Intro S

*** If lower-secondary level vocational certificate (VM 16 / C_DIPLOC = 4) ***

VM 18 / C_DIP1EC **Specify which CAP, BEP or same-level certificate was obtained:**

1. CAP, CAPA, complementary specialization for CAP ☐ 1
2. BEP, BEPA, complementary specialization for BEP ☐ 2
3. Other diplomas or certificates at CAP or BEP level: apprenticeship, healthcare assistant, supported living assistant, adult vocational training (first-level AFPA) ☐ 3
4. Don't know which CAP- or BEP-level certificate ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

Go to Intro S

***** If higher-secondary technological or vocational certificate** (VM 16 / C_DIPLOC =5) *******

VM 19 / C_DIP2EC

Specify which higher-secondary technological or vocational diploma was obtained.

1. Technological baccalaureat (series F, G, H, SMS? STI, STL, STT).. ☐ 1
2. Vocational baccalaureat ..... ☐ 2
3. Vocational, technical certificate, BEA, BEC, BEI, BEH, BSEC ..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which technological or vocational baccalaureat-level diploma ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Intro S

***** If two-year higher education diploma** (VM 16 / C_DIPLOC =7) *******

VM 20 / C_DIP3EC

Specify which two-year higher education diploma was obtained:

1. Two-year university degree..... ☐ 1
2. BTS, DUT, DEUST or equivalent..... ☐ 2
3. Social and healthcare diploma, (nursing, etc.)..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which two-year higher education diploma..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Intro S

***** If diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education** (VM 16 / C_DIPLOC =8) *******

VM 21 / C_DIP4EC

Specify which diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education was obtained:

1. University degree (BA, BSc, MA, MSc)..... ☐ 1
2. Grande école diploma (engineering, business, etc.) ..... ☐ 2
3. Post-graduate university degree (DES, DEA, DESS, European Master), medicine, pharmacy, dentistry ..... ☐ 3
4. Other university PhD excepting health professions ..... ☐ 4
5. Don't know which higher education diploma..... ☐ 5
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Intro S

INTRO S

We will now speak about your partner's employment situation.

Filter 44

Partner in dwelling and works (COUPLEE = 1 and SITUAC = 1 or 2)	➔ **VM 25 / C_PROFC**
Partner in dwelling but does not work (COUPLEE = 1 and SITUAC # 1 and 2)	➔ **VM 23 / C_TRAVC**
Partner not in dwelling (COUPLEE = 2)	➔ **VM 22 / C_SITUAC**

***** If partner not cohabiting** (COUPLEE = 2) *******

VM 22 / C_SITUAC **What is his or her main employment situation?**
Show CARD B / Main employment situation

1. Currently employed ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 25**
2. Is an apprentice under contract or paid internship..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 25**
3. Student, pupil, in training or non-paid internship..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 23**
4. Unemployed (registered or not with the ANPE unemployment agency)..... ☐ 4 ➔ **VM 23**
5. Retired, retired from business or in pre-retirement ..... ☐ 5 ➔ **VM 23**
6. Stay-at-home wife or husband ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **VM 23**
7. Other situation (disabled person, etc.) ..... ☐ 7 ➔ **VM 23**
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 23**
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 23**

**** If main situation is not employment** (VM 22 / C_SITUAC = 3 to 7 or SITUAC= 3 to 7) *******

VM 23 / C_TRAVC **Does he or she currently work?**
Specify for students: this can be paid work (even occasional) in parallel to studies

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 25**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 24**
8. Refusal to answer..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 24**
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 24**

***** Otherwise** (VM 23 / C_TRAVC = 2) *******

VM 24 / C_DEJTRC **Did he or she once work, even if a long time ago?**

1. Yes..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 25**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔**Filter 45**
8. Refusal to answer..... ☐ 8 ➔**Filter 45**
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9 ➔**Filter 45**

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **ACTIVCJT** (partner's employment situation, cohabiting or not)
- equals 1 (active in employment) if SITUAC = 1 or 2 or M_SITUAC=1 or 2 or M_TRAVC=1
- equals 2 (unemployed but has previously worked) if M_DEJTRC=1
- equals 3 otherwise

***** If working or has previously worked** (ACTIVCJT = 1 or 2) *******

VM 25 / C_PROFC **Which [**If ACTIVCJT=1: **< is his or her >,** otherwise: **<was his or her>] most recent main occupation?** Open refusal and don't know
If the partner no longer works, this is his or her last employment, including abroad or DOM-TOM.

_____ (Launch Sicore)

***** If working or has previously worked** (ACTIVCJT=1 or 2) *******

VM 26 / C_STATC

[If ACTIVCJT=1: **< Is he (she)…>,** otherwise: **<Was he (she)…>]**

1. Employed by the State ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 27**
2. Employed by local community, governmental housing agency or public hospital .... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 27**
3. Salaried by a company, an artisan or an association..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 27**
4. Salaried by a private individual..... ☐ 4 ➔ **VM 27**
5. Assisted a member of his or her family in their work without being paid ..... ☐ 5 ➔**Filter 45**
6. Salaried company head, CEO, minority shareholder manager, associate ..... ☐ 6 ➔**Filter 45**
7. Independent professional or self-employed ..... ☐ 7 ➔**Filter 45**
8. Refusal to answer..... ☐ 8 ➔**Filter 45**
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9 ➔**Filter 45**

***** If salaried** (VM 26 / C_STATC = 1,2,3,4) *******

VM 27 / C_QUALIC

[If ACTIVCJT=1: **< In his or her work, is he or she…>,** otherwise: **<In his or her work, was he or she…>] classified as…**

1. Unskilled manual worker..... ☐ 1
2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician ..... ☐ 2
3. Technician..... ☐ 3
4. Middle grade civil servant or similar..... ☐ 4
5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson (non-managerial level)..... ☐ 5
6. Senior grade civil servant or similar ..... ☐ 6
7. Engineer, manager (except for general managers and their direct assistants)..... ☐ 7
8. Junior grade civil servant or similar ..... ☐ 8
9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel ..... ☐ 9
10. Managing director, direct deputy ..... ☐ 10
98. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 98
99. Don't know ..... ☐ 99

Filter 45

Lives with a partner, partner in dwelling (COUPLEE = 1)	Active in employment, excepting helper (ACTIVCJT = 1 and VM 26 / C_STATC # 5)	➔ **VM 28 / C_SALC**
	Other situations, helper or unemployed (ACTIVCJT = 2, 3 or VM 26 / C_STATC = 5)	➔ **VM 37 / C_RCTOUC**
Lives with a partner, partner not cohabiting (COUPLEE = 2)		➔ **VM 31 / C_LVIEC**

***** If partner cohabiting and employed, except helper** (COUPLEE=1, ACTIVCJT=1 and VM 26 / C_STATC#5) *******

VM 28 / C_SALC

What net monthly income does your partner earn from his or her current employment?

Code don't know as 888888, refusal as 999999

If more than one employment, add total; if foreign employment also, count it

|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|

If amount given ➔ **VM 29 / C_UNITE**

If don't know or refusal to answer ➔ **VM 30 / C_ESTI**

*** If amount given (VM 28 / C_SALC # 999999) ***

VM 29 / C_UNITE — **Interviewer question: Euros or Francs?**

1. Euros ..... ☐ 1
2. Francs ..... ☐ 2

➔ VM 37 / C_RCTOUC

*** If don't know or refusal (VM 28 / C_SALC = 999999 or 888888) ***

VM 30 / C_ESTI — **If you are unable to give a precise amount for this income, how much to you estimate it to be for a normal month?**

Show CARD C, page 16

Open refusal and don't know

|__|__|

➔ VM 37 / C_RCTOUC

C. PARTNER'S PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR NON-COHABITING PARTNER

*** For persons with a non-cohabiting partner (COUPLEE=2) ***

VM 31 / C_LVIEC — **Where does your partner currently live...?**

Read the items

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ VM 32
2. In a DOM or TOM ..... ☐ 2 ➔ VM 34
3. In a foreign country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ VM 33
4. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 4 ➔ VM 35

*** If living in metropolitan France (VM 31 / C_LVIEC =1) ***

VM 32 / C_METC — **Does he or she live…?**

1. In the same neighborhood as you ..... ☐ 1
2. In the same city ..... ☐ 2
3. In the same region ..... ☐ 3
4. In another region of metropolitan France ..... ☐ 4

➔ VM 36 / C_SEPPQC

*** If living in a foreign country (VM 31 / C_LVIEC = 3) ***

VM 33 / C_PIC — **In which country?**

_____ (External table of countries)

If born in metropolitan France (VM 3 / C_LNC=1) ➔ VM 36 / C_SEPPQC

Otherwise ➔ VM 35 / C_MIGC

*** If living in a DOM or TOM (VM 31 / C_LVIEC = 2) ***

VM 34 / C_DOMC — **In which DOM or TOM?**

_____ (External table DOM and TOM)

If born in metropolitan France (VM 3 / C_LNC=1) ➔ VM 36 / C_SEPPQC

Otherwise ➔ VM 35 / C_MIGC

*** If partner was born and lives in a foreign country or in a DOM-TOM ***
(VM 31 / C_LVIEC =1, 2 and (VM 3 / C_LNC=2 or 3))

VM 35 / C_MIGC — **Has your partner previously lived in metropolitan France?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

***** For all persons with a non-cohabiting partner** (COUPLEE = 2)

VM 36 / C_SEPPQC **For what reason(s) are you not living together currently?**

Read items; several answers possible

1. Lack of money (to pay for a home) ..... ☐ 1
2. You are waiting to find or obtain a place to live ..... ☐ 2
3. For work-related reasons ..... ☐ 3
4. Your partner is awaiting family reuniifcation ..... ☐ 4
5. Because of administrative difficulties, problems with papers ..... ☐ 5
6. By personal choice ..... ☐ 6
7. It's too soon ..... ☐ 7
8. Because your parents are opposed ..... ☐ 8
9. Other ..... ☐ 9

D. HISTORY OF THE COUPLE

***** For all *****

VM 37 / C_RCTOUC **You met your partner for the first time...**

If the person asks what "meet for the first time" means, answer that it's the first time you spoke to each other.

Read the items

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 40**
2. In a DOM or TOM ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 39**
3. In a foreign country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 38**
9. Don't remember (do not read) ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 40**

***** If a foreign country** (VM 37 / C_RCTOUC = 3) *******

VM 38 / C_RCTPIC **Which country?**

_____ (External table of countries)

➔ **VM 40 / C_RCTLIC**

***** If DOM or TOM** ((VM 37 / C_RCTOUC = 2) *******

VM 39 / C_RCTDMC **In which DOM or TOM?**

_____ (External table of DOM and TOM)

***** For all *****

VM 40 / C_RCTLIC **In what place did you meet for the first time?**

If the person asks what "meet for the first time" means, answer that it's the first time you spoke to each other.

Do not read the items but code according to answer

Two answers possible

1. In a public place: café, business, shopping center, public transportation, etc.	☐ 1	
2. In your parents' or a family member's home	☐ 2	
3. At a party among friends	☐ 3	
4. At work	☐ 4	
5. In a nightclub or discotheque	☐ 5	
6. Through studies (at school, university, etc.)	☐ 6	
7. In the neighborhood or in a neighborhood street or shop	☐ 7	➔VM 42
8. At a family party or wedding	☐ 8	
9. In an association or sports club or at another recreational activity	☐ 9	
10. At a dance	☐ 10	
11. At a public celebration or festival	☐ 11	
12. On vacation	☐ 12	
13. By Internet	☐ 13	
14. Through an agency or an ad	☐ 14	
15. Other	☐ 15	➔VM 41
99. Don't remember (do not read)	☐ 99	➔VM 42

***** If other** (VM 40 / C_RCTLIC = 16) *******

VM 41 / C_RCTLPC **Please specify:**

_____

***** For all *****

VM 42 / C_RELMC et **C_RELAC** **Since when have you been together?**

Specify the month, then the year. If hesitation: since when have you the feeling you form a couple?

Only in case of hesitation, specify "approximately"

If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999

|__|__| month |__|__|__|__| year

***** If month forgotten** (VM 42 / RELMC = « 99 ») *******

VM 43 / C_RELSC **Do you remember the season?**

1. Summer	☐ 1
2. Autumn	☐ 2
3. Winter	☐ 3
4. Spring	☐ 4
9. Don't know	☐ 9

***** If cohabiting** (COUPLEE = 1) *******

VM 44 / C_COHAC et **C_COHMC** **Since when have you been living with your partner in the same dwelling?** Specify the month, then the year.

If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999

|__|__| (month) |__|__|__|__| (year)

***** If month forgotten** (VM 44 / COHMC = 99) *******

VM 45 / C_COHSC **Do you remember the season?**

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn ..... ☐ 2
3. Winter ..... ☐ 3
4. Spring ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

***** For all *****

VM 46 / C_MACIC **Did you and your partner have a civil wedding?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 47**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 50**

***** If civil wedding** (VM 46 / C_MACIC = 1) *******

VM 47 / C_MACIMC and **C_MACIAC** **On what date?** Specify month, then year.

If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999

|__|__| (month) |__|__|__|__| (year)

***** If month forgotten** (VM 47 / C_MACIMC = 99) *******

VM 48 / C_MACISC **Do you remember the season?**

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn ..... ☐ 2
3. Winter ..... ☐ 3
4. Spring ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

***** If civil wedding** (VM 46 / C_MACIC = 1) *******

VM 49 / C_MACIPC **In which country?**

_____ (External table of countries)

***** For all *****

VM 50 / C_MAREC **Did you have a religious wedding also?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

If yes and if civil wedding (VM 46 / C_MACIC = 1) ➔ **VM 51 / C_MAREIC**

If yes and no civil wedding (VM 46 / C_MACIC = 2) ➔ **VM 52 / C_MAREMC** and **C_MAREAC**

If no but civil wedding (VM 46 / C_MACIC = 1) ➔ **VM 58 / C_DECIDC**

If no and no civil wedding (VM 46 / C_MACIC = 2) ➔ **VM 55 / C_PACSC**

***** If both civil and religious weddings** (VM 50 / C_MAREC= 1 and VM 46 / C_MACIC = 1) *******

VM 51 / C_MAREIC **Was it on the same day as your civil wedding?**

Same date with 15 days

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 54**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 52**

***** If religious wedding and no civil wedding or on a different date** (VM 50 / C_MAREC= 1 and (VM 46 / C_MACIC = 2 or VM 51 / C_MAREIC = 2)) *******

VM 52 / C_MAREMC and **C_MAREAC** **When was it?** Specify month, then year.

If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999

|__|__| (month) |__|__|__|__| (year)

***** If month forgotten** (VM 52 / MAREMC =1) *******

VM 53 / C_MARESC **Do you remember the season?**

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn..... ☐ 2
3. Winter..... ☐ 3
4. Spring..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

***** If religious wedding** (VM 50 / C_MAREC= 1) *******

VM 54 / C_MAREPC **In which country?**

_____ (External table of countries)

➔ **VM 58 / C_DECIDC**

***** If neither civil nor religious wedding** (VM 50 / C_MAREC= 2 and VM 46 / C_MACIC = 2) *******

VM 55 / C_PACSC **And a PACS (civil partnership)?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 56**
2. No..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 60**

***** If yes** (VM 55 / C_PACSC = 1) *******

VM 56 / C_PACSMC and **C_PACSAC** **On what date?** Specify month, then year.

If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999

|__|__| (month) |__|__|__|__| (year)

➔ **VM 60 / C_COUSC**

***** If month forgotten** (VM 56 / PACSMC=99) *******

VM 57 / C_MARESC **Do you remember the season?**

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn ..... ☐ 2
3. Winter ..... ☐ 3
4. Spring ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9

➔ **VM 60 / C_COUSC**

***** If civil or religious wedding** (VM 50 / C_MAREC= 1 or VM 46 / C_MACIC = 1) *******

VM 58 / C_DECIDC **Who took the initiative for your marriage?** Only one answer possible

If hesitation: who wanted to get married first?

For this question, if another person is present or the respondent hesitates, propose an answer using the card notebook and **show CARD O_1**

1. Yourself ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 60**
2. Your partner ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 59**
3. Both of you together..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 60**
4. Your parents or parents-in-law..... ☐ 4 ➔ **VM 59**
5. Another person from your family..... ☐ 5 ➔ **VM 59**
6. Other ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **VM 59**
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 60**
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 60**

*** If respondent did not take the initiative (VM 58 / C_DECIDC = 2, 4, 5, 6) ***

VM 59 / C_FORCEC **Would you say that at the time...?**

For this question, if another person is present or if the respondent hesitates, propose an answer using the card notebook and show CARD O_2

1. You really wanted to marry at that time ☐ 1
2. You really wanted to marry but would have preferred later ☐ 2
3. You didn't want to marry and were obliged to through family pressure ☐ 3
8. Refusal to answer ☐ 8
9. Don't know ☐ 9

VM 60 / C_COUSC **Do you have a family tie with your partner?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 → VM 61
2. No ☐ 2 → VM 62
8. Refusal to answer ☐ 8 → VM 62
6. Don't know ☐ 9 → VM 62

*** If yes (VM 60 / C_COUSC=1) ***

VM 61 / C_COUSQC **Is your partner...?**

1. The son or daughter of your father's brother ☐ 1
2. The son or daughter of you father's sister ☐ 2
3. The son or daughter of your mother's brother ☐ 3
4. The son or daughter of your mother's sister ☐ 4
5. A distant cousin on your father's side ☐ 5
6. A distant cousin on your mother's side ☐ 6
7. Other family link ☐ 7
8. Refusal to answer ☐ 8
9. Don't know ☐ 9

E. PARTNER'S FATHER'S SOCIO-OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY

*** For all ***

VM 62 / C_PETRC **When you met, your partner's father...?**

1. was working ☐ 1 → VM 63
2. was unemployed ☐ 2 → VM 63
3. was retired, retired from business or pre-retired ☐ 3 → VM 63
4. was inactive but had previously worked ☐ 4 → VM 63
5. was inactive and had never worked ☐ 5 → Filter 46
6. had died (do not read) ☐ 6 → Filter 46
98. refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 98 → Filter 46
99. don't know (do not read) ☐ 99 → Filter 46

***** If partner's father active or formerly active** (VM 62 / C_PETRC= 1,2,3,4) *******

VM 63 / C_PEPRC **What was his main occupation?** Authorize refusal and DK
If the father was retired, unemployed, inactive having worked or deceased, describe his last employment situation.

_____

VM 64 / C_PESTC **Did he work...?**

1. Self-employed (artisan, shopkeeper, farmer, independent professional)... ☐ 1
2. Helping a member of his family in their work without receiving a salary .... ☐ 2
3. Salaried by the State or local collectivities ..... ☐ 3
4. As another type of salaried worker ..... ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Filter 46

Lives with a partner, partner in dwelling (COUPLEE = 1)	➔ **VM 65**
Lives with a partner, partner not cohabiting (COUPLEE = 2)	➔ **VM 96 / C_NBMARH, page 123**

F. LIFE WITH PARTNER

***** If partner cohabiting** (COUPLEE=1) *******

VM 65 /	Please tell me who in your household takes charge of...	Always or most often yourself	Either you or your partner	Always or most often your partner	Other	NA	If others and children in the household, specify: You or your daughters (or partner's daughter)	You or your son (or partner's sons)	Other
C_FACTU / C_FACTUQ	a. Paying bills and keeping accounts	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3
C_REPAS / C_REPASQ	b. Preparing daily meals	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3
C_SHOP / C_SHOPQ	c. Grocery shopping	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **NBENFMIN** (number of children aged 2-17 in dwelling):
- calculated according to PDI
- these are children of exact age between 2 and 17 years
- only children of respondent and his or her partner are counted

Filter 47

At least one under-age child (NBENFMIN > 0)	➔ **VM 66 / C_ECOLE**
No under-age children (NBENFMIN = 0)	➔ **VM 96 / C_NBMARH, page 123 (union counter)**

***** If partner cohabiting** (COUPLEE=1) **and under-age children** (NBENFMIN > 0) *******

VM 66 / C_ECOLE **Who takes your children to school?**

1. Always or most often you ..... ☐ 1
2. Either you or your partner ..... ☐ 2
3. Always or most often your partner ..... ☐ 3
4. The oldest children accompany the smaller ones ..... ☐ 4
5. They go by themselves ..... ☐ 9
6. Other ..... ☐ 9

➔ VM 96 / C_NBMARH, page 123 (union counter)

12.2 INTIMATE RELATIONSHIPS, PERSONS NOT LIVING WITH A PARTNER

12.3

***** For those who do not currently live with a partner** (COUPLEE=3) *******

VM 67 / C_LOVEA **Do you currently have a stable intimate relationship?**

Instruction: this means a boyfriend or girlfriend that you see regularly.

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 68**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 96, page 123**

A. THE PARTNER

***** For those with a relationship** (VM 67 / C_LOVEA = 1) *******

VM 68 / C_ANAISA **In what year was your partner born?**

If don't know, code 9999

|__|__|__|__|

***** If year of birth unknown** (VM 68 / C_ANAISA = « 9999 ») *******

VM 69 / C_AGEA **How old is he or she?**

If don't know, code 99

|__|__|

VM 70 / C_LNA **Was your partner born...?**

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 72**
2. In a DOM or TOM ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 71**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 71**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 72**

***** If born in a foreign country or DOM-TOM** (VM 70 / C_LNA = 2 or 3) *******

VM 71 / C_PINA **Which?**

_____ (External table + don't know)

VM 72 / C_INATA **Is your partner...?**

Interviewer: Two answers possible (1 and 3, or 2 and 3)

1. French by birth, including re-integration ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 75**
2. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 74**
3. Foreigner ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 73**
4. Stateless ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **VM 75**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 75**

If double answer: "1 and 3" ➔ VM 73 / C_NATAA et C_NATBA
"2 and 3" ➔ VM 74 / C_NATCA et C_NATDA

***** If foreigner** (VM 72 / C_INATA = 3 or 1,3) *******

VM 73 / C_NATAA et C_NATBA **What is (are) his or her nationality (nationalities)?**

Two answers possible: if one nationality, leave second blank

Non-blocking control: not the same one twice

_____ and _____ (External table + don't know)

➔ **Filter 48**

***** If French by acquisition** (VM 72 / C_INATA = 2 or 2,3) *******

VM 74 / C_NATCA et C_NATDA

Before becoming French, what was (were) his or her nationality (nationalities)?

Two answers possible, if 1 nationality, leave 2nd blank

Non-blocking control: not the same one twice

_____ and _____ (External table + don't know)

Filter 48

Partner immigrant (VM 72 / C_INATA # 1 (or 1,3) et VM 70 / C_LNA=3)	➔ **VM 81 / C_RELIGA**
Partner not immigrant	➔ **VM 75 / C_LNMA**

VM 75 / C_LNMA

Was your partner's mother born...?

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 78**
2. In a DOM or TOM..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 76**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 76**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 78**

***** If born in a foreign country or DOM-TOM** (VM 8 / C_LNMC= 2 or 3) *******

VM 76 / C_PINMA

Which?

_____ (External table + don't know)

***** If born in a foreign country** (VM 8 / C_LNMC= 3) *******

VM 77 / C_NATNMA

Is she or was she...?

Currently or at the time of her death

Interviewer: two answers possible (1 and 3, or 2 and 3)

1. French by birth, including re-integration..... ☐ 1
2. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age..... ☐ 2
3. Foreigner ..... ☐ 3
4. Stateless..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9

VM 78 / C_LNPA

Was your partner's father born...?

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 81**
2. In a DOM or TOM..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 79**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 79**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 81**

***** If born in a foreign country or DOM-TOM** (VM 78 / C_LNPA = 2 or 3) *******

VM 79 / C_PINPA

Which?

_____ (External table + don't know)

***** If born in a foreign country** (VM 78 / C_LNPA = 3) *******

VM 80 / C_NATNPA **Is he or was he…?**

Currently or at the time of his death

Interviewer: two answers possible (1 and 3, or 2 and 3)

1. French by birth, including re-integration ☐ 1
2. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age ☐ 2
3. Foreigner ☐ 3
4. Stateless ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

***** For all *****

VM 81 / C_RELIGA **Does your partner have a religion?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 **➔VM 82**
2. No ☐ 2 **➔VM 83**
3. You refuse to answer ☐ 3 **➔VM 83**
4. You don't know ☐ 4 **➔VM 83**

***** If yes** (VM 81 / C_RELIGA = 1) *******

VM 82 / C_RELIQA **Which?** (write out)

Interviewer: note exactly the answer given

_____ (100 characters)

***** For all *****

VM 83 / C_DIPLOA **What is the highest diploma your partner obtained?**

If necessary, show CARD F_1

1. No qualification ☐ 1 **➔ VM 84**
2. Certificate of primary education or equivalent diploma ☐ 2 **➔ VM 89**
3. Certificate of lower secondary education, or equivalent diploma ☐ 3 **➔ VM 89**
4. Lower-secondary-level vocational training certificate or equivalent ☐ 4 **➔ VM 85**
5. Higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate or equivalent ☐ 5 **➔ VM 86**
6. Higher-secondary general certificate, paralegal training, or equivalent ☐ 6 **➔ VM 89**
7. Two-year higher education diploma ☐ 7 **➔ VM 87**
8. Diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education ☐ 8 **➔ VM 88**

99. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 99 **➔ VM 89**

***** If not diploma** (VM 83 / C_DIPLOA = 1) *******

VM 84 / C_DIPSA **How long did your partner continue his or her schooling?**

If necessary, show CARD F_2

1. No schooling but literate, has learned French or another language ☐ 1
2. Primary schooling ☐ 2
3. Lower secondary schooling (age 11-15) ☐ 3
4. Schooling beyond this level ☐ 4
5. Neither schooled nor literate ☐ 5
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

Go to VM 89 / C_RCTOUA

*** If Lower-secondary level vocational certificate (VM 83 / C_DIPLOA =4) ***

VM 85 / C_DIP1EA

Specify which lower-secondary vocational certificate was obtained:

1. CAP, CAPA, complementary specialization for CAP ..... ☐ 1
2. BEP, BEPA, complementary specialization for BEP..... ☐ 2
3. Other diplomas or certificates at CAP or BEP level: apprenticeship, healthcare assistant, supported living assistant, adult vocational training (first-level AFPA) ..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which Lower-secondary vocational certificate ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to VM 89 / C_RCTOUA

*** If higher-secondary technological or vocational certificate (VM 83 / C_DIPLOA = 5) ***

VM 86 / C_DIP2EA

Specify which higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate was obtained:

1. Technological baccalaureat (series F, G, H, SMS? STI, STL, STT).. ☐ 1
2. Vocational baccalaureat..... ☐ 2
3. Vocational, technical certificate, BEA, BEC, BEI, BEH, BSEC..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to VM 89 / C_RCTOUA

*** If two-year higher education diploma (VM 83 / C_DIPLOA =7) ***

VM 87 / C_DIP3EA

Specify which two-year higher education diploma was obtained:

1. Two-year university degree..... ☐ 1
2. BTS, DUT, DEUST or equivalent..... ☐ 2
3. Social and healthcare diploma, (nursing, etc.)..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which two-year higher education diploma..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to VM 89 / C_RCTOUA

*** If diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education (VM 83 / C_DIPLOA =8) ***

VM 88 / C_DIP4EA

Specify which diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education was obtained:

1. University degree (BA, BSc, MA, MSc)..... ☐ 1
2. Grande école diploma (engineering, business, etc.) ..... ☐ 2
3. Post-graduate university degree (DES, DEA, DESS, European Master), medicine, pharmacy, dentistry ..... ☐ 3
4. Other university PhD excepting health professions..... ☐ 4
5. Don't know which higher education diploma..... ☐ 5
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to VM 89 / C_RCTOUA

B. HOW YOU MET

*** For those in a relationship (VM 67 / C_LOVEA = 1) ***

VM 89 / C_RCTOUA

You met your partner for the very first time...

If the person asks what "meet for the first time" means, answer that it's the first time you spoke to each other.

Read the items

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ VM 92
2. In a DOM or TOM..... ☐ 2 ➔ VM 91
3. In a foreign country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ VM 90
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 3 ➔ VM 92

*** If foreign country (VM 89 / C_RCTOUA = 3) ***

VM 90 / C_RCTPIA **Which country?**

_____ (External table of countries)

➔ VM 92 / C_RCTLIA

*** If DOM or TOM (VM 89 / C_RCTOUA = 2) ***

VM 91 / C_RCTDMA **Which DOM or TOM?**

_____ (External table DOM and TOM)

*** For all ***

VM 92 / C_RCTLIA **In what place did you meet each other for the very first time?**

If the person asks what "meet for the first time" means, answer that it's the first time you spoke to each other.

Do not read the items but code according to answer

Two answers possible

1. In a public place: café, business, shopping center, public transportation, etc..... ☐ 1
2. In your parents' or a family member's home ..... ☐ 2
3. At a party among friends ..... ☐ 3
4. At work ..... ☐ 4
5. In a nightclub or discotheque ..... ☐ 5
6. Through studies (at school, university, etc.) ..... ☐ 6
7. In the neighborhood or in a neighborhood street or shop..... ☐ 7
8. At a family party or wedding..... ☐ 8
9. In an association or sports club or at another recreational activity ..... ☐ 9
10. At a dance ..... ☐ 10
11. At a public celebration or festival ..... ☐ 11
12. On vacation ..... ☐ 12
13. By Internet..... ☐ 13
14. Through an agency or an ad..... ☐ 14

➔VM 94

15. Other ..... ☐ 15 ➔VM 93
99. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 99 ➔VM 94

*** If other (VM 92 / C_RCTLIA= 16) ***

VM 93 / C_RCTLPA **Please specify:**

_____

VM 94 / C_RELMA et C_RELAA **How long have you been together?** Specify month, then year. If month unknown, code 99; if year unknown code 9999

Instruction: Only if hesitation, specify "approximately"

|__|__| month |__|__|__|__| year

*** If month forgotten (VM 94 / RELMA = 99) ***

VM 95 / C_RELSA **Do you remember the season?**

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn ..... ☐ 2
3. Winter ..... ☐ 3
4. Spring ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9

12.4 COUNTER OF UNIONS OVER THE LIFE COURSE

VM 96 / C_NBMARH

[If married to current partner (VM 50 / C_MAREC= 1 or VM 46 / C_MACIC = 1):
<Apart from your current married relationship,>] were you married before?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 97**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 98**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 98**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 98**

***** If yes** (VM 96 / C_NBMARH = 1) *******

VM 97 / C_MARIOH **How many times?**

|__|__|

VM 98 / C_NBCPLH

[If currently living with a partner and no other marriage (COUPLEE = 1 or 2 and VM 96 / C_NBMARH=2): **<Apart from your current relationship>]**
[If currently living with a partner and married once before (COUPLEE = 1 or 2 and VM 97 / C_MARIOH=1): **<Apart from your current relationship and your ex-spouse>]**
[If currently living with a partner and married more than once before (COUPLEE = 1 or 2 and VM 97 / C_MARIOH>1): **<Apart from your current relationship and your ex-spouses>]**
[If not currently living with a partner and married once before (COUPLEE = 3 and VM 97 / C_MARIOH=1): **<Apart from your ex-spouse>]**
[If not currently living with a partner and married more than once before (COUPLEE = 3 and VM 97 / C_MARIOH>1): **<Apart from your ex-spouses>]**
have you already lived with a partner in the same dwelling for longer than six months [If COUPLEE=1 or 2 or C_NBMARH>0) : **<with another person>]?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 97**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔**Filter 49**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 ➔**Filter 49**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 ➔**Filter 49**

***** If yes** (VM 98 / C_NBCPLH = 1) *******

VM 99 / C_NBCPOH **How many times?**
Instruction: if two relationships with the same person, count as two unions

|__|__|

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **NBUNIONS** (number of unions):
- If current union, equals C_MARIOH + C_NBCPOH + 1
- Otherwise, equals C_MARIOH + C_NBCPOH

Filter 49

Living with a partner (COUPLEE = 1 or 2)	Only union is the one described (NBUNIONS = 1)	➔ **Intro U**, page **132** (contraception)
	There were others (NBUNIONS>1)	➔ **Intro T**, page **124** (first union)
No living with a partner (COUPLEE = 3)	No former union (NBUNIONS = 0)	➔ **Intro U**, page **132** (contraception)
	At least one former union (NBUNIONS> = 1)	➔ **Intro T**, page **124** (first union)

12.5 FIRST UNION, IF NOT CURRENT ONE

INTRO T

Now, we will talk about your first union. By first union, we mean your relationship with the first person with whom you shared the same dwelling during at least six months without being married or to whom you were married.

A. FIRST PARTNER

VM 100 / C_ANAISP

In which year was your first partner born?
If don't know, code 9999; if refusal, code 9998

|__|__|__|__|

VM 101 / C_LNP

Was he or she born...?

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 103**
2. In a DOM or TOM..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 102**
3. In a foreign country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 102**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 103**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 103**

****** If born in foreign country or DOM-TOM** (VM 101 / C_LNP = 2 or 3) ********

VM 102 / C_PINP

Which?

_____ (External table + don't know)

VM 103 / C_INATP

Was he or she...?
Interviewer: Two answers possible (1 and 3 or 2 and 3)

1. French by birth, including re-integration..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 106**
2. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 105**
3. Foreigner..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 104**
4. Stateless..... ☐ 4 ➔ **VM 106**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 106**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 106**

If double answer: "1 and 3" ➔ VM 104 / C_NATAP et C_NATBP
"2 and 3" ➔ VM 105 / C_NATCP et C_NATDP

****** If foreigner** (VM 103 / C_INATP = 3 or 1,3) ********

VM 104 / C_NATAP et C_NATBP

What was his or her nationality?
Two answers possible; if one nationality, leave second blank
Non-blocking control: not the same one twice

_____ and _____ (External table +don't know)

➔ **Filter 50**

***** If French by acquisition** (VM 103 / C_INATP = 2 or 2,3) *******

VM 105 / C_NATCP et C_NATDP

Before becoming French, what was his or her nationality?

Two answers possible; if one nationality, leave second blank

Non-blocking control: not the same twice and not French

_____ and _____ (External table + don't know)

Filter 50

1st partner immigrant (VM 103 / C_INATP # 1 (or 1,3) and VM 101 / C_LNP= 3)	➔ **VM 112 / C_RELIGP**
1st partner not immigrant	➔ **VM 106 / C_LNMP**

VM 106 / C_LNMP

Was your first partner's mother born...?

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 109**
2. In a DOM or TOM..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 107**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 107**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 109**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 109**

***** If born abroad or in a DOM-TOM** (VM 106 / C_LNMP = 2 or 3) *******

VM 107 / C_PINMP

Which?

_____ (External table + don't know)

***** If born abroad** (VM 106 / C_LNMP = 3) *******

VM 108 / C_NATNMP

Was she...?

Interviewer: Two answers possible (1 and 3 or 2 and 3)

1. French by birth, including re-integration..... ☐ 1
2. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age..... ☐ 2
3. Foreigner ..... ☐ 3
4. Stateless..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9

VM 109 / C_LNPP

Was the father of your first partner born...?

1. In metropolitan France ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 112**
2. In a DOM or TOM..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 110**
3. In another country ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 110**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 112**
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 112**

***** If born abroad or in a DOM-TOM** (VM 109 / C_LNPP = 2 or 3) *******

VM 110 / C_PINPP

In which country?

_____ (External table + don't know)

***** If born abroad** (VM 109 / C_LNPP = 3) *******

VM 111 / C_NATNPP

Was he...?

Interviewer: Two answers possible (1 and 3, or 2 and 3)

1. French by birth, including re-integration ☐ 1
2. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age ☐ 2
3. Foreigner ☐ 3
4. Stateless ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

***** For all *****

VM 112 / C_RELIGP **Did your first partner have a religion?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 **➔VM 113**
2. No ☐ 2 **➔VM 114**
3. You refuse to answer ☐ 3 **➔VM 114**
4. You don't know ☐ 4 **➔VM 114**

***** If yes** (VM 112 / C_RELIGP = 1) *******

VM 113 / C_RELIQP **Which?** (write out)
Interviewer: note exactly the answer given

_____ (100 characters)

VM 114 / C_DIPLOP **What was his or her highest qualification?**
If necessary, show CARD F_1

1. No qualification ☐ 1 **➔ VM 115**
2. Certificate of primary education or equivalent diploma ☐ 2 **➔Filter 51**
3. Certificate of lower secondary education, or equivalent diploma ☐ 3 **➔Filter 51**
4. Lower-secondary-level vocational training certificate or equivalent ☐ 4 **➔ VM 116**
5. Higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate or equivalent ☐ 5 **➔ VM 117**
6. Higher-secondary general certificate, paralegal training, or equivalent ☐ 6 **➔Filter 51**
7. Two-year higher education diploma ☐ 7 **➔ VM 118**
8. Diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education ☐ 8 **➔ VM 119**
98. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐98 **➔Filter 51**
99. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 99 **➔Filter 51**

***** If no qualification** (VM 114 / C_DIPLOP = 1) *******

VM 115 / C_DIPSP **How long did your partner continue his or her schooling?**
If necessary, show CARD F_2

1. No schooling but literate, has learned French or another language ☐ 1
2. Primary schooling ☐ 2
3. Lower secondary schooling (age 11-15) ☐ 3
4. Schooling beyond this level ☐ 4
5. Neither schooled nor literate ☐ 5
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

Go to Filter 51

***** If Lower-secondary level vocational certificate** (VM 114 / C_DIPLOP = 4) *******

VM 116 / C_DIP1EP

Specify which lower-secondary vocational certificate was obtained:

1. CAP, CAPA, complementary specialization for CAP ..... ☐ 1
2. BEP, BEPA, complementary specialization for BEP..... ☐ 2
3. Other diplomas or certificates at CAP or BEP level: apprenticeship, healthcare assistant, supported living assistant, adult vocational training (first-level AFPA) ..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which Lower-secondary vocational certificate ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Filter 51

***** If higher-secondary technological or vocational certificate** (VM 114 / C_DIPLOP = 5) *******

VM 117 / C_DIP2EP

Specify which higher-secondary vocational or technical certificate was obtained:

1. Technological baccalaureat (series F, G, H, SMS? STI, STL, STT).. ☐ 1
2. Vocational baccalaureat..... ☐ 2
3. Vocational, technical certificate, BEA, BEC, BEI, BEH, BSEC..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which technological or vocational baccalaureat-level diploma..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Filter 51

***** If Two-year higher education diploma** (VM 114 / C_DIPLOP = 7) *******

VM 118 / C_DIP3EP

Specify which two-year higher education diploma was obtained:

1. Two-year university degree..... ☐ 1
2. BTS, DUT, DEUST or equivalent..... ☐ 2
3. Health and social work diploma at BAC + 2 level (nurse, etc.)..... ☐ 3
4. Don't know which two-year higher education diploma ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Filter 51

***** If diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education (**VM 114 / C_DIPLOP =8) *******

VM 119 / C_DIP4EP

Specify which diploma requiring more than 2 years in higher education was obtained:

1. University degree (BA, BSc, MA, MSc)..... ☐ 1
2. Grande école diploma (engineering, business, etc.) ..... ☐ 2
3. Post-graduate university degree (DES, DEA, DESS, European Master), medicine, pharmacy, dentistry..... ☐ 3
4. Other university PhD excepting health professions..... ☐ 4
5. Don't know which higher education diploma..... ☐ 5
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

Go to Filter 51

B. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNION

Filter 51

If first partner was born abroad or in a DOM-TOM (VM 101 / C_LNP= 2 or 3)	➔ **VM 120 / C_MIGP**
Otherwise	➔ **VM 122 / C_RELMP** et **C_RELAP**

***** If first partner was born abroad or in a DOM-TOM** (VM 109 / C_LNPP = 2 or 3) *******

VM 120 / C_MIGP **Had your first partner already lived in metropolitan France?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 121**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 122**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 122**

***** If yes** (VM 120 / C_MIGP = 1) *******

VM 121 / C_ARRIVP **In what year did he or she arrive?**
If year forgotten code 9999; code refusal 9998
Control: must be above VM 100 / C_ANAISP

|__|__|__|__| (year)

VM 122 / C_RELMP et **C_RELAP** **Since what date are you together?** Specify month, then year. If forgotten, code 9999; code refusal 9998
Only in case of hesitation, specify "approximately"

|__|__| month |__|__|__|__| year

***** If month forgotten** (VM 122 / RELMP = 99) *******

VM 123 / C_RELSP **Do you remember the season?**

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn ..... ☐ 2
3. Winter ..... ☐ 3
4. Spring ..... ☐ 4

VM 124 / C_COHAP et **C_COHMP** **On what date did you start to live together in the same dwelling?**
Specify month, then year. If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999, refusal 9998, not applicable 0.

|__|__| (month) |__|__|__|__| (year)

***** If month forgotten** (VM 124/ COHMC = 99) *******

VM 125 / C_COHSP **Do you remember the season?**

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn ..... ☐ 2
3. Winter ..... ☐ 3
4. Spring ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

VM 126 / C_MACIP **Did you and your first partner have a civil wedding?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 127**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 130**
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 130**

***** If civil wedding** (VM 126 / C_MACIP = 1) *******

VM 127 / C_MACIMP and **C_MACIAP**

On what date? Specify month, then year.
If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999

|__|__| (month) |__|__|__|__| (year)

***** If month forgotten** (VM 127/ C_MACIMP = 99) *******

VM 128 / C_MACISP

Do you remember the season?

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn ..... ☐ 2
3. Winter ..... ☐ 3
4. Spring ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

***** If civil wedding** (VM 126 / C_MACIP = 1) *******

VM 129 / C_MACIPP

In which country?

_____ (External table of countries)

VM 130 / C_MAREP

And a religious wedding?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8

If yes and if civil wedding (VM 126 / C_MACIP = 1)	**➔ VM 131 / C_MAREIP**
If yes but no civil wedding (VM 126 / C_MACIP = 2)	**➔ VM 132 / C_MAREMP et C_MAREAP**
If no or refusal but civil wedding (VM 126 / C_MACIP = 1)	**➔ VM 138 / C_DECIDP**
If no or refusal and no civil wedding (VM 126 / C_MACIP = 2)	**➔ VM 135 / C_PACSP**

***** If civil and religious wedding** (VM 130 / C_MAREP= 1 and VM 126 / C_MACIP = 1) *******

VM 131 / C_MAREIP

Was it on the same date as your civil wedding?
Same date within 15 days

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 **➔ VM 134**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 **➔ VM 132**

***** If religious but no civil wedding or different date** (VM 130 / C_MAREP = 1 and (VM 126 / C_MACIP = 2 or VM 131 / C_MAREIP= 2)) *******

VM 132 / C_MAREMP et **C_MAREAP**

When was it? Specify month, then year.
If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999

|__|__| (month) |__|__|__|__| (year)

***** If month forgotten** (VM 132 / MAREMP =99) *******

VM 133 / C_MARESP

Do you remember the season?

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn ..... ☐ 2
3. Winter ..... ☐ 3
4. Spring ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

***** If religious wedding** (VM 130 / C_MAREP = 1) *******

VM 134 / C_MAREPP

In which country?

_____ (External table of countries)

➔ VM 138 / C_DECIDP

***** If neither civil nor religious wedding** (VM 130 / C_MAREP = 2 and VM 126 / C_MACIP = 2) *******

VM 135 / C_PACSP

And a PACS (civil partnership)?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 136**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 140**
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 140**

***** If yes** (VM 135 / C_PACSP = 1) *******

VM 136 / C_PACSMP and **C_PACSAP**

On what date? Specify month, then year.
If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999

|__|__| (month) |__|__|__|__| (year)

➔ **VM 140 / C_COUSP**

***** If month forgotten** (VM 136 / PACSMP=99) *******

VM 137 / C_PACSSP

Do you remember the season?

1. Summer ..... ☐ 1
2. Autumn ..... ☐ 2
3. Winter ..... ☐ 3
4. Spring ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

➔ **VM 140 / C_COUSP**

***** If civil or religious wedding** (VM 130 / C_MAREP = 1 or VM 126 / C_MACIP = 1) *******

VM 138 / C_DECIDP

Who took the initiative for your marriage? Only one answer possible
If hesitation: who wanted your marriage first?
For this question, if another person is present or the respondent hesitates, propose an answer using the card notebook and **show CARD O_1**

1. Yourself ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 140**
2. Your partner ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 139**
3. Both of you together ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **VM 140**
4. Your parents or parents-in-law ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **VM 139**
5. Another person from your family ..... ☐ 5 ➔ **VM 139**
6. Other ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **VM 139**
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 140**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 140**

***** If respondent did not take the initiative** (VM 138 / C_DECIDP = 2, 4, 5, 6) *******

VM 139 / C_FORCEP

Would you say that at the time...?
For this question, if another person is present or if the respondent hesitates, propose an answer using the card notebook and **show CARD O_2**

1. You really wanted to marry at that time ..... ☐ 1
2. You really wanted to marry but would have preferred later ..... ☐ 2
3. You didn't want to marry and were obliged to through family pressure ..... ☐ 3
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

VM 140 / C_COUSP **Do you have a family tie with your first partner?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **VM 141**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **VM 142**
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **VM 142**
6. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **VM 142**

***** If yes** (VM 140 / C_COUSP =1) *****

VM 141 / C_COUSQP **Was he or she...**

1. The son or daughter of your father's brother ..... ☐ 1
2. The son or daughter of you father's sister ..... ☐ 2
3. The son or daughter of your mother's brother ..... ☐ 3
4. The son or daughter of your mother's sister ..... ☐ 4
5. A distant cousin on your father's side ..... ☐ 5
6. A distant cousin on your mother's side ..... ☐ 6
7. Other family link ..... ☐ 7
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

VM 142 / C_FINAP et **C_FINMP** **On what date did you stop living with your first partner?**

If you were separated more than once, indicate the first time you were separated.

Specify the month, then the year. If month forgotten, code 99; code year 9999, refusal 9998, not applicable 0.

|__|__| (month) |__|__|__|__| (year)

VM 143 / C_FINPQP **Was it following...?**

In case of separation followed by divorce, code divorce

1. A divorce ..... ☐ 1
2. A separation ..... ☐ 2
3. A death ..... ☐ 3
4. Not applicable: never lived together (do not read) ..... ☐ 4
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8

12.6 DESIRE FOR CHILDREN AND CONTRACEPTION, FOR ALL

INTRO U

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about the desire to have children and contraception.
Interviewer: For this entire section, if another person is present or if the respondent hesitates, propose answering with the help of cards P_1, P_2 and P_3.

VM 144 / C_ENFIDAL **In your opinion, what is the ideal number of children in a family?**
Don't know, code 99, refusal 98

|__|__|

VM 145 / C_ENFCTX **And when you think in particular of people from the same background as you and with the same income, what is the ideal number of children in a family?**
Don't know, code 99, refusal 98

|__|__|

VM 146 / C_NOBB **Currently, do you or your** <If COUPLEE=1 or 2: **"spouse,"** if COUPLEE=3 and VM 67 / C_LOVEA=1: **"partner,"** if COUPLEE=3 and VM 67 / C_LOVEA=2: **"partner, if you have one," >** **use a means to avoid having children?**
If hesitation or embarrassment: show CARD P_1 / Utilization of contraception

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 **➔VM 147**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 **➔VM 148**

***** If yes** (VM 146 / C_NOBB = 1) *******

VM 147 / C_NOBBQ **Which type?**
Do not read the items, several answers possible
If hesitation or embarrassment: **show CARD P_2 / Contraceptive means**

1. Contraceptive pill ..... ☐ 1
2. Morning-after pill: emergency contraception ..... ☐ 2
3. Tubal ligation (sterilization for women) ..... ☐ 3
4. Vasectomy (sterilization for men) ..... ☐ 4
5. Male condom ..... ☐ 5
6. Female condom ..... ☐ 6
7. Intrauterine device ..... ☐ 7
8. Implant ..... ☐ 8
9. Ogino method: temperature method, calendar-based method, periodic abstinence ..... ☐ 9
10. Diaphragm, sponge ..... ☐ 10
11. Withdrawal, coitus interruptus ..... ☐ 11
12. Spermicide cream, ovules ..... ☐ 12
13. Breastfeeding ..... ☐ 13
14. Other ..... ☐ 14
98. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 98
99. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 99

➔ Next module

***** If no** (VM 146 / C_NOBB = 2) *******

VM 148 / C_NOBBPQ

Can you tell me why?

Do not read the items, several answers possible

If hesitation or embarrassment: **show CARD P_3 / No contraceptive means because...**

1.Vasectomy (sterilization for men)	☐ 1
2. Tubal ligation (sterilization for women)	☐ 2
3. Menopause or sterility (of respondent)	☐ 3
4. Menopause or sterility of respondent's partner	☐ 4
5. Have never had sexual intercourse	☐ 5
6. Do not currently have sexual intercourse	☐ 6
7. Want a child in the near future	☐ 7
8. Expecting a child	☐ 8
9. Breastfeeding	☐ 9
10. Use condoms	☐ 10
11. Philosophical or religious reasons	☐ 11
12. Ogino method: temperature method, calendar-based method, periodic abstinence	☐ 12
13. Relationship with person of same sex	☐ 13
14. Withdrawal	☐ 14
15. Other reason	☐ 15
98. Refusal to answer (do not read)	☐ 98
99. Don't know (do not read)	☐ 99

➔ **Next module**

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERL and HINTERL

13. HOUSING AND LIFESTYLE

INTRO V

We are now going to talk about the different types of housing you have lived in.

Filter 52

Born in metropolitan France or in a DOM-TOM (CPIDOM = 0 or 1)		➔ **LOG 1 / L_J15LOG**
Born abroad (CPIDOM=2)	Arrived in metropolitan France before 15 yrs old (ARRIVAG <15)	➔ **LOG 1 / L_J15LOG**
	Arrived in metropolitan France at 15 yrs or later (ARRIVAG >=15)	➔ **Filter 53**

13.1 RESIDENTIAL HISTORY

A. HOUSING AT 15 YEARS OF AGE, PERSONS BORN IN FRANCE (INCLUDING DOM-TOM) OR BORN ABROAD AND ARRIVED IN METROPOLITAN FRANCE BEFORE 15TH BIRTHDAY

LOG 1 / L_J15LOG

When you were 15 years old, did you live in the same dwelling as you do today?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔**Filter 53**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **LOG 2**

LOG 2 / L_J15COM, L_J15DPT and L_J15ARD

Which commune and department did you live in when you were 15 years old?

If don't know, code 99 for the department, 999 for the commune
If the respondent lived abroad, put don't know and add a comment
The communes of Ile de France and Corsica might appear twice because of changes in the departmental boundaries. You may choose either number.

Department: |__|__| Commune: _____(External table)

If Paris, Lyon or Marseille, arrondissement: |__|__|

LOG 3 / L_J15TYP

What type of dwelling was it?

1. House (including independent home, farm, duplex) ..... ☐ 1
2. Apartment ..... ☐ 2
3. Hostel or collective housing ..... ☐ 3
4. Hotel room ..... ☐ 4
5. Makeshift lodgings ..... ☐ 5
6. Independent room ..... ☐ 6

B. FIRST INDEPENDENT DWELLING

Filter 53

Lives with parents (CPROP = 1)	➔ **LOG 4 / L_SEPPAR**
Does not live with parents (CPROP = 0)	➔ **LOG 5 / L_ DECOQD**

***** For those who live with their parents (CPROP=1) *****

LOG 4 / L_SEPPAR **Have you already lived in a dwelling separate from that of your parents?**
(except for boarding school)

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **LOG 5**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Filter 54**

***** If has previously lived separately from parents (CPROP=0 or LOG 4 / L_SEPPAR = 1) *****

LOG 5 / L_ DECOQD **At what age or in which year did you stop living with your parents for the first time?**
(do not count boarding school as leaving parents)
If age, <60, if year, > 1940 and <2010

|__|__|__|__| (year or age)

Filter 54

Born in a DOM or abroad (CPIDOM = 1 or 2)	Arrived in metro France before age 15 (ARRIVAG < 15)	➔ **LOG 12**
	Arrived in metro France at 15 or later (ARRIVAG >= 15)	➔ **LOG 6 / L_ARRMET**
Born in metropolitan France (CPIDOM=0)		➔ **LOG 12**

C. FIRST DWELLING IN METROPOLITAN FRANCE OF PERSONS ARRIVING AT OR AFTER 15 YEARS OF AGE

LOG 6 / L_ARRMET **When you arrived in metropolitan France, where did you go to live?**

1. In a CADA (for asylum seekers) or housing center ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **LOG 7**
2. In a workers' hostel or a SONACOTRA hostel ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **LOG 7**
3. In a dwelling lent by a friend or member of your family ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **LOG 7**
4. With friends or members of your family ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **LOG 7**
5. In the dwelling you currently occupy ..... ☐ 5 ➔ **LOG 12**
6. In another type of individual dwelling, house or apartment (including dwelling occupied by your spouse before your arrival) ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **LOG 9**
7. Other (institution, squat, street, etc.) ..... ☐ 7 ➔ **LOG 7**

***** If dwelling is not ordinary private dwelling (LOG 6 / L_ARRMET = 1,2,3,4,7) *****

LOG 7 / L_ARRQD **At what age or in which year did you have a private dwelling, a house or an apartment for the first time in France?**
If has never lived in this type of dwelling, code 0
If age, <60, if year, > 1940 and <2010

|__|__|__|__| (year or age)

If no private dwelling (LOG 7 / L_ARRQD = 0) ➔ **LOG 12**
Otherwise ➔ **LOG 8 / L_ARRDIF**

***** For those who have lived in a private dwelling (LOG 7 / L_ARRQD # 0) *****

LOG 8 / L_ARRDIF **Was this dwelling the one you currently live in?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **LOG 12**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **LOG 9**

***** If first dwelling is not current dwelling**

LOG 9 / L_ARRTYP **What type of dwelling was it?**

1. House (including detached house, farm, terraced house) ..... ☐ 1
2. Apartment ..... ☐ 2
3. Hostel or institution ..... ☐ 3
4. Hotel room ..... ☐ 4
5. Makeshift lodgings ..... ☐ 5
6. Independent room..... ☐ 6

LOG 10 / L_ARRSTA **Did your family occupy the dwelling as...?**

1. Owner (including buyer, usufructuary, life annuity)..... ☐ 1
2. Public housing tenant (or similar)..... ☐ 2
3. Private housing tenant..... ☐ 3
4. Lodged for free (including lodged by employer, housed by friends)..... ☐ 4

LOG 11 / L_ARRDPT, L_ARRCOM, L_ARRART **In which commune and department did you live?**

The communes of Ile de France and Corsica might appear twice because of changes in the departmental boundaries. You may choose either number.

Dpt: |__|__| Commune: _____

If Paris, Lyon or Marseille, arrondissement: |__|__|

D. EXCEPTIONAL HOUSING SITUATIONS OVER THE LIFE COURSE (IN FRANCE)

	Have you already lived, even if only for a few days, in France…? Read all items	Yes	No	DK
L_INTERNA	a. In boarding school	1	2	3
L_FOYER	b. In a hostel for young workers or a SONACOTRA hostel	1	2	3
L_HOPITA	c. In a hospital, nursing home or sanatorium (at least 3 months)	1	2	3
L_PRISON	d. In a penal establishment or prison	1	2	3
L_CHRS	e. In a shelter or emergency lodging center (centre for the homeless, night shelter)	1	2	3
L_HOTEL	f. In a hotel room (except for vacations and as the main residence; do not count hotel stays for business reasons, for example)	1	2	3
L_SQUAT	g. In a squat	1	2	3
L_RUE	h. In the street, a makeshift shelter, a public place (basement, car, etc.) (excluding vacations)	1	2	3
L_CADA	i. In a center for asylum seekers (CADA), provisional housing center (CPH), a retention center **(if immigrant, IMMI=1)**	1	2	3

LOG 13 / L_ EXPULS **Have you ever been evicted or obliged to leave dwelling because of a threat of eviction?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

13.2 YOUR CURRENT DWELLING AND NEIGHBOURHOOD

Now, we will talk about your current dwelling.

LOG 14 / L_NBPIEC

How many rooms does this dwelling contain?

Count rooms such as dining room, living room, bedroom, etc., whatever their surface area. Count the kitchen only if its surface area is above 12 m^2. Do not count areas such as the entrance hall, corridors, bathroom, laundry room, toilets or veranda, nor rooms that are exclusively for professional use (workshop, doctor's office, etc.). A kitchen-living room counts only as one room unless it is separated by a partition.

|__|__| (from 1 to 20)

LOG 15 / L_STATUT

Does your household occupy this dwelling as...?

1. Owner (including buyer, usufructuary, life annuity) ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **LOG 17**
2. Tenant or subtenant of lodgings rented as unfurnished ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **LOG 16**
3. Tenant or subtenant of lodgings rented as furnished ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **LOG 16**
4. Housed for free (including housed by employer) ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **LOG 16**

****** If tenant or housed for free** (LOG 15 / L_STATUT = 2,3,4) ********

LOG 16 / L_ PROPRI

Is the owner of this dwelling:

Show CARD Q/ Housing owner

1. The employer of a household member (company housing)..... ☐ 1
2. A social housing body (or comparable, OPAC, offices, companies, foundations)..... ☐ 2
3. A social security administration or body, an association ..... ☐ 3
4. A bank, insurance company or other public or private sector company ..... ☐ 4
5. A member of the family ..... ☐ 5
6. Another private person ..... ☐ 6
7. Other..... ☐ 7

LOG 17 / L_EQUIP

In your dwelling, do you have...?

Several answers possible; read all items…

1. Foreign television channels by cable, broadband, satellite or receiver dish..... ☐ 1
2. A washing machine ..... ☐ 2
3. An Internet connection ..... ☐ 3
4. One or more personal cars (do not count company cars)..... ☐ 4
5. None of the above ..... ☐ 5

LOG 18 / L_IMMI

Would you say that the neighborhood residents are...?

1. Almost all of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 1
2. Over half of immigrant origin... ..... ☐ 2
3. Half of immigrant origin... ..... ☐ 3
4. Less than half of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 4
5. None or almost none of immigrant origin ..... ☐ 5
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9

13.3 RECENT MOBILITY

Filter 55

Respondent lives with parents (CPROP=1)	➔ **LOG 32 / L_DDEHLM**
Respondent does not live with parents (CPROP=0)	➔ **LOG 19 / L_DEMEN**

***** For those who do not live with parents** (CPROP=0) *******

LOG 19 / L_DEMEN **Since what year have you been living in your current dwelling?** |__|__|__|__|
(year of arrival)

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **DEMREC** (recent move):
- 1 if move was made less than 5 years ago (AENQ - LOG 19 / L_DEMEN <= 5)
- 0 otherwise

Filter 56

Recently moved (DEMREC = 1)	➔ **LOG 21**
Others (DEMREC = 0)	➔ **LOG 32 / L_DDEHLM**, page **140**

A. PREVIOUS HOUSING (RECENTLY MOVED)

***** Recently moved** (DEMREC = 1) *******

LOG 20 / L_ANTDPT, L_ANTCOM, L_ANTART **And before, in which commune did you live?**
The communes of Ile de France and Corsica might appear twice because of changes in the departmental boundaries. You may choose either name.
If respondent was abroad, enter "don't know"

Department: |__|__| Commune: _____

If Paris, Lyon or Marseille, arrondissement: |__|__|

If don't know: **Was that in a foreign country?** 1. Yes 2. No 9. Don't know

➔ **If previous housing in a foreign country** (L_ANTDPT= « 99 ») ➔ **LOG 25 / L_ANTHLM**
➔ **Otherwise ➔ LOG 21 / L_ANTRUE**

LOG 21 / L_ANTRUE, L_ANTNUM **Can you tell me the name of the street?** If don't know, leave blank
If respondent asks why: This is to study the movement of persons from one neighborhood to another.

Street no.: |__|__|__| Street: _____

LOG 22 / L_ANTTYP **What was the type of housing?**
1. House (including detached house, farm, terraced house) ..... ☐ 1
2. Apartment ..... ☐ 2
3. Hostel or institution ..... ☐ 3
4. Hotel room ..... ☐ 4
5. Makeshift housing ..... ☐ 5
6. Independent room ..... ☐ 6

LOG 23 / L_ANTSTA **Did you occupy this residence as...?**

1. Owner (including buyer, usufructuary, life annuity) ☐ 1
2. Public housing tenant (or comparable) ☐ 2
3. Private housing tenant ☐ 3
4. Housed for free (including lodged by employer, housed by friends) ☐ 4

LOG 24 / L_DEMPQ **What are the reasons you decided to or were obliged to move?**

Show CARD R_1 / Reasons for moving, three reasons maximum

1. To have a larger dwelling ☐ 1
2. To become an owner ☐ 2
3. To live with a partner ☐ 3
4. You were lodged temporarily or the owner wanted to cancel the lease ☐ 4
5. You were evicted ☐ 5
6. To live in a house ☐ 6
7. To live in a better neighborhood ☐ 7
8. To have better-quality and more comfortable housing ☐ 8
9. To be closer to your place of work (or to that of your partner) ☐ 9
10. Because you (or your partner) changed jobs *(including transfer or retirement)* ☐ 10
11. Because of family changes (births, divorce, widow(er)hood, separation) ☐ 11
12. To have independent lodgings, leave your parents' dwelling ☐ 12
13. The housing was scheduled to be demolished, you were the victim of a disaster or catastrophe ☐ 13
14. Other reasons ☐ 14

B. CONDITIONS FOR OBTAINING CURRENT DWELLING (RECENTLY MOVED)

***** Public housing tenant or company housing** (LOG 16 / L_ PROPRI= 2 or 3) *******

LOG 25 / L_ANTHLM **When was the first time you applied to obtain your current dwelling?**

|__|__|__|__|
(year)

***** For all recently moved, except those now in public housing** (DEMREC= 1 and LOG 16 / L_ PROPRI # 2) *******

LOG 26 / L_TROUVE **How did you find your current dwelling?**

Show CARD R_2 / How dwelling was obtained

1. Through an agency or a notary ☐ 1
2. Through private contacts, through an ad (newspaper, sign, sign on the housing, Internet, minitel...read or placed by yourself) ☐ 2
3. Through one or more friends ☐ 3
4. Through your partner ☐ 4
5. Through another member of your family ☐ 5
6. Through your employer ☐ 6
7. Through an association (a public or private body providing free service) ☐ 7
8. Through a social worker (including municipal services) ☐ 8
9. You had your home built (including "off the plan" purchase) ☐ 9
10. Other ☐ 10
99. Don't know ☐ 99

*** If tenant (LOG 15 / L_STATUT = 2 or 3) ***

LOG 27 / L_CANDI

Have you made an application(s) (prepared an application file) for housing in the private sector that you were unable to obtain? If yes, how many?

1. One or two ..... ☐ 1
2. From three to five ..... ☐ 2
3. Over five ..... ☐ 3
4. None ..... ☐ 4
5. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 5

*** For all recently moved (DEMREC = 1) ***

LOG 28 / L_CAUTIO

To obtain your current dwelling, did you receive any of the following aid...?
- a security deposit, a loan or rental guarantee

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ LOG 29
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ LOG 30

*** If yes (LOG 28 / L_CAUTIO = 1) ***

LOG 29 / L_CAUTQ

From whom?

1. Your parents or in-laws ..... ☐ 1
2. Your children ..... ☐ 2
3. Other family members or friends ..... ☐ 3
4. An association, an administration, your employer ..... ☐ 4
5. Other ..... ☐ 5

*** For all recently moved (DEMREC = 1) ***

LOG 30 / L_PRET

- A gift or loan of money to purchase the dwelling or furniture
(do not count bank loans)

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ LOG 31
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ LOG 32

*** If yes (LOG 30 / L_PRÊT = 1) ***

LOG 31 / L_PRETQ

From whom?

1. Your parents or in-laws ..... ☐ 1
2. Your children ..... ☐ 2
3. Other family members or friends ..... ☐ 3
4. An association, an administration, your employer ..... ☐ 4
5. Other ..... ☐ 5

C. CURRENT PUBLIC HOUSING REQUESTS, FOR ALL

*** For all ***

LOG 32 / L_DDEHLM

During the past 12 months, have you or your partner applied for or renewed an application for public housing? (including a request for transfer)

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

*** If yes (LOG 32 / L_DDEHLM=1)

LOG 33 / L_QDHLM

When did you first make an application?

|__|__|__|__|
(year)

D. TERMINATION OF COHABITATION, FOR THOSE WHO LIVE WITH THEIR PARENTS

Filter 57

Lives with parents (CPROP = 1)		➔ LOG 34 / L_TANGUY
Does not live with parents (CPROP = 0)	Recently moved (DEMREC = 1)	➔ LOG 37 / L_DISCRI
	Others (DEMREC = 0)	➔ LOG 36 / L_RECH

LOG 34 / L_TANGUY **Do you plan to leave your parents' home within a year?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ LOG 36
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ LOG 35
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 2 ➔ LOG 36

*** If no (LOG 34 / L_TANGUY = 2) ***

LOG 35 / L_TANGPQ **What keeps you from leaving your parents' home?**
Several answers possible; read all items

1. You think you are too young ..... ☐ 1
2. You don't have enough income ..... ☐ 2
3. You have not yet found a place to live ..... ☐ 3
4. You are waiting to marry ..... ☐ 4
5. You don't want to ..... ☐ 5
6. Other reason ..... ☐ 6

E. HOUSING DISCRIMINATION, FOR ALL

*** If not recently moved (DEMREC = 0) ***

LOG 36 / L_RECH **During the past five years, have you tried to rent or purchase a dwelling or are you currently seeking to?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ LOG 37
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ Mdl svt

*** If yes or recently moved (LOG 36 / L_RECH= 1 or DEMREC=1) ***

LOG 37 / L_DISCRI **During the past five years, were you ever refused housing, either rented or purchased, without a valid reason?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ LOG 38
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ Nxt mdl
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 3 ➔ Nxt mdl

*** If unjust refusal (LOG 37 / L_DISCRI = 1) ***

LOG 38 / L_DISOU **Was it when you were in contact with...?**
More than one answer possible; read all items

1. Agencies ..... ☐ 1 ➔ LOG 40
2. Private individuals ..... ☐ 2 ➔ LOG 40
3. Other ..... ☐ 3 ➔ LOG 39

*** If other (LOG 38 / L_DISOU = 3) ***

LOG 39 / L_DISOUQ **Please specify:**

_____ (100 characters)

***** If unjust refusal** (LOG 37 / L_DISCRI = 1) *******

LOG 40 / L_DISPQ

Do you think that this behavior was related to...?

Several answers possible

1. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) ..... ☐ 1 **➔Nxt mdl**
2. Your state of health or a disability ..... ☐ 2 **➔Nxt mdl**
3. Your skin color ..... ☐ 3 **➔Nxt mdl**
4. Your origins or nationality ..... ☐ 4 **➔Nxt mdl**
5. Your way of dressing ..... ☐ 5 **➔Nxt mdl**
6. Your age ..... ☐ 6 **➔Nxt mdl**
7. Other ..... ☐ 7 **➔ LOG 41**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 **➔Nxt mdl**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 **➔Nxt mdl**

***** If other** (LOG 40 / L_DISPQ=5) *******

LOG 41 / L_DISPQP **Please specify:**

_____ (100 characters)

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERM and HINTERM

14. CIVIL LIFE

INTRO W

We will now talk about the different associations you belong to.

A. ASSOCIATIONS

INS 1	Are you a member of…?	Yes	No	Refus	DK
I_ASSPAR	a. A parent-teacher association	1	2	8	9
I_ASSSPO	b. A sports association	1	2	8	9
I_ASSSOL	c. A solidarity or mutual aid association (including tontine)	1	2	8	9
I_ASSDEF	d. An association to defend human rights or fight against racism	1	2	8	9
I_ASSREL	e. A religious association	1	2	8	9
I_ASSPOL	f. A political party or movement	1	2	8	9
I_ASSCUL	g. A cultural, youth or neighborhood association	1	2	8	9
I_ASSAUT	h. Other type of association	1	2	8	9

If other type of association (INS 1 / I_ASSAUT = 1) ➔ **INS 2 / I_ASSP**

Otherwise, if at least 1 yes + migrant or migrant descendent (LIENMIG =1 à 4) ➔ **INS 3 / I_ASSOR**

Otherwise ➔ **INS 4 / I_ELEET**

***** If other** (INS 1 / I_ASSAUT = 1) *******

INS 2 / I_ASSP **Please specify:** Write out answer (100 characters)

_____

If migrant or migrant descendent (LIENMIG =1 to 4) ➔ **INS 3 / I_ASSOR**

Otherwise ➔ **INS 4 / I_ELEET**

***** If at least one association and migrant or descendent** (LIENMIG =1 to 4) *******

INS 3 / I_ASSOR **Of the associations you belong to, do any of them comprise almost exclusively members who are from the same country, DOM or TOM as you or your parents?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **INS 6**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **INS 6**

B. POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

***** For those who have had a foreign nationality** (NAT 2 / N_NAT1Q # French, NAT 3 / N_NAT2Q not empty or NAT 6 / N_NATANT not empty) *******

INS 4 / I_ELEET

[If IMMI=1: < Since you came to France, >] have you participated in the elections of a country other than France, a country whose nationality you have or once had (list of nationalities declared in NAT2 / N_NAT1Q, NAT3 / N_NAT2Q, NAT6 / N_NATANT, omitting French nationality)?

Except French if double nationality. If respondent has more than one foreign nationality, has he or she voted in at least one of these countries?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **INS 6**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **INS 5**
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **INS 6**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **INS 6**

***** If no** (INS 4 / I_ELEET = 2) *******

INS 5 / I_ELEETQ

Is this because…

Only one answer possible

1. You did not wish to ☐ 1
2. You didn't have the right ..... ☐ 2
3. There have been no elections since you were eligible to vote or since you came to France ..... ☐ 3
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9

***** For all with French nationality or nationality of one of the 27 EU countries** (INATUE=1 or 2) *******

INS 6 / I_ELEUE

Are you registered to vote in France?

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **INS 7**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **INS 8**
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **INS 8**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **INS 8**

***** For all with French nationality or nationality of one of the 27 EU countries and who are registered to vote** (INATUE=1 or 2 and INS 6 / I_ELEUE= 1)*******

INS 7	Did you vote…?	Yes	No	Ref.	DK
I_VOMUNI	a. In the last municipal elections	1	2	8	9
I_VO1PDT	***If French*** *(INATUE=1)* b. In the first round of the last presidential election	1	2	8	9
I_VO2PDT	***If French*** *(INATUE=1)* c. In the second round of the last presidential election	1	2	8	9

C. TRUST IN INSTITUTIONS

INS 8	**Do you absolutely trust, trust, distrust or absolutely distrust the following French institutions:** Show CARD S_1	Absolutely trust	Trust	Distrust	Absolutely distrust	Re-fusal	DK
I_CNFJUS	a. Justice	1	2	3	4	8	9
I_CNFPOL	b. Police	1	2	3	4	8	9
I_CNFSS	c. Public services for the unemployed, such as the ANPE	1	2	3	4	8	9
I_ECOLE	c. School	1	2	3	4	8	9

INS 9 / I_CONTRI **During the past 12 months, how many times did the police check your papers?**

Do not count "required" checks: airport, border crossing, entry into an official building, etc.

1. Never ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **INS 11**
2. Once ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **INS 10**
3. Several times ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **INS 10**
8. Refusal to answer ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **INS 11**
9. Don't know ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **INS 11**

***** If once or several times** (INS 9 / I_CONTRI = 2 or 3) *******

INS 10 / I_CONTROL **The last time you were checked, did you think that…**

Only one answer possible

1. The police were doing their job in a normal way ..... ☐ 1
2. You were checked unnecessarily ..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

D. INTEREST IN POLITICS AND OPINIONS

INS 11	**Are you very interested, interested, disinterested or totally disinterested in … Show CARD S_2**	Very interested	Interested	Dis-interested	Totally dis-interested	Re-fusal	DK
I_INTCOM	a. Politics in the municipality where you live	1	2	3	4	8	9
I_INTFRA	b. National French politics	1	2	3	4	8	9
I_INTINT	c. International politics	1	2	3	4	8	9
I_INTNAT	**If respondent or one of his or her parents was born in a foreign country** (CPIDOM = 2 or CPIDOM_M=2 or CPIDOM_P=2): d. National politics in your country of origin or that of your parents	1	2	3	4	8	9
I_INTDOM	**If respondent or one of his or her parents was born in a DOM or TOM** (CPIDOM = 1 or CPIDOM_M=1 or CPIDOM_P=1): e. Politics in your DOM or TOM of origin or that of your parents	1	2	3	4	8	9

INS 12 / I_OPIPOL **Would you say that you are…?**

1. Very left-wing..... ☐ 1
2. Moderately left-wing ..... ☐ 2
3. In the center ..... ☐ 3
4. Moderately right-wing..... ☐ 4
5. Very right-wing ..... ☐ 5
6. Neither left nor right..... ☐ 6
8. Refusal to answer (do not read)..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERN and HINTERN

15. HEALTH

INTRO X

Now we will discuss your health.

15.1 OBJECTIVE AND SUBJECTIVE HEALTH

***** For all *****

SAN 1 / S_ETAT **What is your overall state of health?**

1. Very good ..... ☐ 1
2. Good ..... ☐ 2
3. Middling ..... ☐ 3
4. Poor ..... ☐ 4
5. Very poor ..... ☐ 5
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

SAN 2 / S_MALADI **Do you currently have one or more chronic illnesses? A chronic illness is one that lasts (or will last) a long time or that regularly reappears (or will reappear).**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

SAN 3 / S_LIMITE **Have you been limited in your normal activities for at least six months because of a health problem?**

1. Yes, very limited ..... ☐ 1
2. Yes, limited but not severely ..... ☐ 2
3. Not limited at all ..... ☐ 3
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

SAN 4 / S_PROBLE **During your life, have you had a** [If SAN 3 / S_LIMITE = 1 or 2 or SAN 2 / S_MALADI=1: **<another>]** **major health problem that interfered with your daily life?**

Including accident, serious illness or birth disability

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
9. Don't remember (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

If illness or health problem (SAN 2 / S_MALADI=1 or SAN 3 / S_LIMITE=1 or 2 or SAN 4 / S_PROBLE=1) → **SAN 5 / S_AGEPB**

Otherwise → **SAN 7 / S_SECSOC**

***** If illness or health problem**
(SAN 2 / S_MALADI=1 or SAN 3 / S_LIMITE=1 or 2 or SAN 4 / S_PROBLE=1) *******

SAN 5 / S_AGEPB **Starting at what age or in which year did these major health problems or this chronic illness begin?**
Instruction: if problem from birth, code 0, don't know 99
|__|__|__|__|

***** If not problem from birth** (SAN 5 / S_AGEPB # 00 and SAN 5 / S_AGEPB # ANAISE) *******

SAN 6	In your opinion, was this major illness or health problem due to…?	Yes	No	DK
S_PBTRAV	a. Your working conditions: stress, accident, dangerous products (strenuous occupation, exposure to pollutants)	1	2	9
S_PBLOG	b. Your living conditions, poor housing, lack of money....	1	2	9
S_PBPRIV	c. Difficulty in your personal life: separation or family tensions, death or illness of a relative (divorce, solitude, etc.)	1	2	9
S_PBFRAG	d. Complication due to existing illness or pregnancy.....	1	2	9

15.2 ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE AND HEALTH SEEKING

***** For all *****

SAN 7 / S_SECSOC **Currently, for your health expenses, do you have…?**
Interviewer: read the items
1. CMU (Universal Health Coverage) ..... ☐ 1
2. Government medical assistance (AME or AMER, free medical assistance)... ☐ 2
3. Social Security (standard, including students) ..... ☐ 3
4. No government coverage ..... ☐ 4
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

SAN 8 / S_MUTUEL **Do you have additional health insurance?**
Interviewer: mutual insurance, complementary health coverage, including complementary universal health coverage
1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

SAN 9 / S_MEDECI **During the past 12 months, have you seen a dentist, a general practitioner or a specialist?**
Interviewer: read the items
Including ophthalmologist and gynecologist but not visits to the pediatrician or for children
1. Yes, once ..... ☐ 1 → **SAN 10**
2. Yes, several times ..... ☐ 2 → **SAN 10**
3. No ..... ☐ 3 → **SAN 12**

*** If yes (SAN 9 / S_MEDECI=1 or 2) ***

SAN 10 / S_QUEMED **The last time, did you visit…?**

1. A general practitioner ..... ☐ 1
2. A dentist..... ☐ 2
3. An ophthalmologist..... ☐ 3
4. A gynecologist ..... ☐ 4
5. Another specialist ..... ☐ 5
6. Other..... ☐ 6
9. Don't know..... ☐ 9

SAN 11 / S_OUMED **Where did this visit take place?**

1. In a doctor's office in town..... ☐ 1
2. In a medical center (Social Security)..... ☐ 2
3. At a hospital emergency service ..... ☐ 3
4. At a hospital in a health care consultation service (PASS)..... ☐ 4
5. At a hospital in outpatient consultation or other ..... ☐ 5
6. At health center run by a charity like Médecins du Monde, Emmaüs…..... ☐ 6
7. In a municipal health center, a dispensary..... ☐ 7
8. Other..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read)..... ☐ 9

15.3 FOREGOING HEALTH CARE

*** For all ***

SAN 12 / S_RENONC **During the past 12 months, have you foregone health care for yourself?**
If the respondent asks what "foregone" means: "you needed to see the doctor, but you had to give up the idea of a visit"

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **SAN 13**
2. No..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Filter 58**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **Filter 58**

*** If health care foregone (SAN 12 / S_RENONC=1) ***

SAN 13 / S_QUEREN **Did you forego…?**
(Several answers possible)

1. Seeing a doctor ..... ☐ 1
2. Dental treatment..... ☐ 2
3. Buying medicine ..... ☐ 3
4. Buying glasses or lenses..... ☐ 4
5. Laboratory analyses, blood tests ..... ☐ 5
6. Medical imaging examinations (x-rays, scanner)..... ☐ 6
7. Other..... ☐ 7

*** If other (SAN 13 / S_QUEREN=7) ***

SAN 14 / S_RENAUT **Please specify:**

_____

*** If health care foregone (SAN 12 / S_RENONC=1) ***

SAN 15 / S_PQREN **You went without this care because…?**

(Several answers possible)

Show CARD T / Foregoing health care

1. You were unable to pay for it..... ☐ 1
2. You preferred to wait and see if the problem would go away ..... ☐ 2
3. You did not know who to see ..... ☐ 3
4. Because of language problems..... ☐ 4
5. Because of problems with papers ..... ☐ 5
6. You were afraid of being treated ..... ☐ 6
7. You did not have time to see a doctor..... ☐ 7
8. It was too far away or too complicated to go there..... ☐ 8
9. Other..... ☐ 9

*** If other (SAN 15 / S_PQREN = 9) ***

SAN 16 / S_PQAUTR **Please specify:**

_____

15.4 DISCRIMINATION IN HEALTH CARE

Filter 58

CMU or AME (SAN 7 / S_SECSOC=1 or 2)	➔ **SAN 17 / S_REFUS**
Otherwise	➔ **SAN 18 / S_TRAITE**

SAN 17 / S_REFUS **Have you ever been refused a medical visit because you have universal health coverage or governmental medical assistance?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

***** For all *****

SAN 18 / S_TRAITE **Has a doctor or other medical care worker ever treated you less well or received you less well than other patients?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **SAN 19**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Next module**

***** If yes** (SAN 18 / S_TRAITE=1) *******

SAN 19 / S_COMPOR **In your opinion, was this behavior related to…**
Several answers possible

1. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **Next mdl**
2. Your state of health or a disability ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Next mdl**
3. Your skin color ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **Next mdl**
4. Your origins or your nationality ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **Next mdl**
5. Your way of dressing ..... ☐ 5 ➔ **Next mdl**
6. Your age ..... ☐ 6 ➔ **Next mdl**
7. Other ..... ☐ 7 ➔ **SAN 20**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 ➔ **Next mdl**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 ➔ **Next mdl**

***** If other** (SAN 19 / S_COMPOR=7) *******

SAN 20 / S_COMPOQ **Please specify:**

_____ (100 characters)

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERO and HINTERO

16. DISCRIMINATION

INTRO Y

We will now talk about unequal or discriminatory treatment you may have been confronted with. Although we have already spoken about these situations, you should recapitulate all of them here, including the ones you may have previously mentioned.

DIS 1 / D_DISCRI

<u>During the past five years</u>, do you feel you have been submitted to unequal or discriminatory treatment?

Instruction: This could have happened at work, in housing, in administrative procedures, at the bank, on the street, etc.

If the respondent asks what discrimination means: "You were less well treated than others for no good reason."

1. Often ☐ 1 → **DIS 2**
2. Sometimes ☐ 2 → **DIS 2**
3. Never ☐ 3 → **DIS 5**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8 → **DIS 5**
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 → **DIS 5**

***** If often or sometimes** (DIS 1 / D_DISCRI =1 or 2) *******

DIS 2 / D_PQDISC

In your opinion, this was probably because of…

Several answers possible, **Show CARD U/ Reasons**

1. Your age ☐ 1
2. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) ☐ 2
3. Your state of health or a disability ☐ 3
4. Your skin color ☐ 4
5. Your origins or nationality ☐ 5
6. The place where you live, your neighborhood's reputation ☐ 6
7. Your accent, your way of speaking ☐ 7
8. Your family situation (unmarried, divorced, young children) ☐ 8
9. Your sexual orientation ☐ 9
10. Your religion ☐ 10
11. Your way of dressing ☐ 11
12. Other ☐ 12
98. Refusal to answer ☐ 98
99. Don't know ☐ 99

***** If other** (DIS 2 / D_PQDISC =11) *******

DIS 3 / D_PQDISQ

Please specify: _____

DIS 4	When faced with this behavior, did you contact…	Yes	No
D_DEMPOL	1. The police	1	2
D_HALDE	2. The HALDE (official body against discrimination and for equality) If the respondent requests more information, give him or her the brochure	1	2
D_DEMASS	3. An association	1	2
D_DEMSYN	4. A trade union	1	2

DIS 5 / D_SEXISM **Compared to men, do you think that in France women are subject to unequal or discriminatory treatment?**

If respondent asks what discrimination means: "It means being less well treated than others, for no good reason."

1. Often ☐ 1
2. Sometimes ☐ 2
3. Never ☐ 3
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

DIS 6 / D_INEGAL **Do you think that in France certain persons are subject to unequal or discriminatory treatment because of their origins or skin color?**

If respondent asks what discrimination means: "It means being less well treated than others, for no good reason."

1. Often ☐ 1
2. Sometimes ☐ 2
3. Never ☐ 3
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

The following questions concern your experience in < if LIENMIG=2, 4: "**metropolitan**" > **France during the past five years.**

DIS 7 / D_LOISFQ **In the past five years, have you been to a place of leisure such as a night club, a bar, a restaurant or a hotel?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 → **DIS 8**
2. No ☐ 2 → **DIS 9**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8 → **DIS 9**
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 → **DIS 9**

***** If yes** (DIS 7 / D_LOISFQ=1) *****

DIS 8 / D_LOISIR **Have you ever been refused entry to one of these places?**

1. Yes ☐ 1
2. No ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

DIS 9 / D_BANQFQ And in the past five years, **have you asked for a loan from a bank?**
(Interviewer instruction: a personal loan and not for a business activity)

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → **DIS 10**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → **DIS 11**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 → **DIS 11**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 → **DIS 11**

***** If yes** (DIS 9 / D_BANQFQ = 1) *******

DIS 10 / D_BANQUE **Have you ever been refused a loan without a valid reason?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

DIS 11 / D_MAIRFQ Always in the past five years, **have you been to the town hall?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → **DIS 12**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → **DIS 13**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 → **DIS 13**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 → **DIS 13**

***** If yes** (DIS 11 / D_MAIRFQ =1) *******

DIS 12 / D_MAIRIE **Have you ever been badly received or treated at the town hall?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

DIS 13 / D_PREFFQ And in the past five years, **have you been to the prefecture?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 → **DIS 14**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 → **DIS 15**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8 → **DIS 15**
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9 → **DIS 15**

***** If yes** (DIS 13 / D_PREFFQ =1) *******

DIS 14 / D_PREFEC **Have you ever been badly received or treated at the prefecture?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ..... ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ..... ☐ 9

DIS 15 / D_POSTFQ And always in the past five years, **have you been to the post office?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 → **DIS 16**
2. No ☐ 2 → **DIS 17**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8 → **DIS 17**
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 → **DIS 17**

***** If yes** (DIS 15 / D_POSTFQ=1) *******

DIS 16 / D_POSTE **Have you ever been badly received or treated at the post office?**

1. Yes ☐ 1
2. No ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

DIS 17 / D_ADMFQ And again in the past five years, **have you been to other administrative offices or public services?**

If hesitation: "By administration, we mean the employment centre, national insurance, family allowance, old-age insurance, Social Security, tax offices, etc."

1. Yes ☐ 1 → **DIS 18**
2. No ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

***** If yes** (DIS 17 / D_ADMFQ=1) *******

DIS 18 / D_ADMINI **Were you ever badly received or treated there?**

1. Yes ☐ 1
2. No ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

***** If yes to one of these questions** (DIS 8 / D_LOISIR=1 or DIS 10 / D_BANQUE=1 or DIS 12 / D_MAIRIE=1 or DIS 14 / D_PREFEC=1 or DIS 16 / D_POSTE=1 or DIS 18 / D_ADMINI=1) *******

DIS 19 / D_COMPOR **Do you think that this behavior** ([**If** DIS 8 / D_LOISIR**=**1: **<in places of leisure >**, if DIS 10 / D_BANQUE=1: **<in banks>**, if DIS 12 / D_MAIRIE=1: **<at the town hall>**, if DIS 14 / D_PREFEC=1: : **<at the prefecture>**, if DIS 16 / D_POSTE=1: : **<at the post office>**, if DIS 18 / D_ADMINI=1: **<in other administrative offices or public services>**]) **was related to…**

Several answers possible

1. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) ☐ 1 → **DIS 21**
2. Your state of health or a disability ☐ 2 → **DIS 21**
3. Your skin color ☐ 3 → **DIS 21**
4. Your origins or nationality ☐ 4 → **DIS 21**
5. Your way of dressing ☐ 5 → **DIS 21**
6. Your age ☐ 6 → **DIS 21**
7. Other ☐ 7 → **DIS 20**
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8 → **DIS 21**
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 → **DIS 21**

*** If other (DIS 19 / D_COMPOR=7) ***

DIS 20 / D_PRECIS — Please specify: _____

DIS 21 / D_RACISM — **During your life, have you ever been the target of insults or of racist terms or attitudes in < if LIENMIG=2, 4: "metropolitan" > France?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 → DIS 22
2. No ☐ 2 → DIS 25
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8 → DIS 25
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9 → DIS 25

*** If yes (DIS 21 / D_RACISM=1) ***

DIS 22 / D_OURACI — **Where did this happen the last time?**
Several answers possible

1. At work ☐ 1
2. At the university ☐ 2
3. At school ☐ 3
4. In a store ☐ 4
5. On the street ☐ 5
6. In public transportation ☐ 6
7. In a police station ☐ 7
8. In a hospital ☐ 8
9. In a bank ☐ 9
10. In an administrative office ☐ 10
11. Other ☐ 11
98. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 98
99. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 99

*** If other (DIS 21 / D_RACISM=1) ***

DIS 23 / D_OURACP — Please specify: _____

*** If yes (DIS 21 / D_RACISM=1) ***

DIS 24 / D_QDRACI — **Did this happen during the past twelve months?**

1. Yes ☐ 1
2. No ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

Go to DIS 26

DIS 25 / D_RACPOT — **Do you think you could one day be a victim of racism in < if LIENMIG=2, 4: "metropolitan" > France, even if this has never happened to you personally?**

1. Yes ☐ 1 → DIS 26
2. No ☐ 2
8. Refusal to answer (do not read) ☐ 8 → Next module
9. Don't know (do not read) ☐ 9

***** If victim of racism or could be victim** (DIS 21 / D_RACISM=1 or DIS 25 / D_RACPOT=1) *******

DIS 26 /	**And in your opinion,** <if DIS 21 / D_RACISM=1: **"was this"; otherwise: "would this be"> because of:**	Yes	No	Refusal to answer	Don't know
D_NOM	a. Your last name or first name	1	2	8	9
D_PEAU	b. Your skin color	1	2	8	9
D_ACCENT	c. Your accent	1	2	8	9
D_RELIG	e. Your religion	1	2	8	9
D_NATIO	g. Your origins or nationality	1	2	8	9
D_APPHY	i. Your physical appearance	1	2	8	9
D_RACAUT	j. Something else	1	2	8	9

***** If something else** (D_RACAUT= 1) *******

DIS 27 / D_RACQ **What else?** _____ (100 characters)

Note the date and time: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JINTERP and HINTERP

17. SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS

INTRO Z

Now we will speak about your social life.

	RS 1 / Do you have…?	Yes	No
A_CPTPER	a. A personal bank or postal account	1	2
A_CPTJOI	b. A joint bank account (A joint account is an account that has been opened in the name of several co-holders, whether related or not)	1	2
A_CARPER	c. A personal payment card	1	2

RS 2 / A_PERMIS **Do you have a driver's license?**

If the person has a foreign license that is not valid in France, answer no

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

RS 3 / A_VERSE **During the past 12 months, have you provided <u>regular</u> financial aid to persons outside your household?**

Instruction: for example, sending money, paying rent, etc., but do not include Christmas or birthday presents and the like

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **RS 4**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **RS 6**

***** If yes** (RS 3 / A_VERSE = 1) *******

RS 4 / A_PIVER **Was all or part of this aid sent to a DOM, a TOM or another country outside of France?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **RS 5**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **RS 6**

***** If yes** (RS 4 / A_PIVER = 1) *******

RS 5 / A_PIVERQ **In which countries or DOM-TOM?** Several answers possible

_____ and _____ and _____ (External table)

RS 6 / A_ARG **During the past 12 months, have you lent money to anyone?** Only to those who are close to you but do not live with you; do not include bank loans

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **RS 7**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **RS 8**

***** If yes** (RS 6 / A_ARG = 1) *******

RS 7 / A_ARGQ

To whom? Several answers possible; do not read

1. One of your children ..... ☐ 1
2. Your father or mother ..... ☐ 2
3. Your partner's father or mother ..... ☐ 3
4. Another family member ..... ☐ 4
5. A friend ..... ☐ 5
6. A neighbor ..... ☐ 6
7. A colleague ..... ☐ 7
8. Other ..... ☐ 8

CALCULATED VARIABLE

➔ **ENFM12NB** (number of children less than 12 years old in dwelling):

- calculated according to THL: only children of respondent and his or her partner count
- these are children less than 12 years old (exact age < 12)

Filter 59

At least one child less than 12 years old (ENFM12NB > 0)	➔ **RS 8 / A_GENF**
No children less than 12 years old (ENFM12NB = 0)	➔ **RS 10 / A_AADM**

***** If children under 12 in household** (NBENFMIN > 0) *******

RS 8 / A_GENF

[if RS 6 / A_ARG = 2: **< And during the past twelve months, have you >]** **had someone to take care of your children, from time to time and for free, to help you out (for example, in the evening or in case of illness)?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **RS 9**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **RS 10**

***** If yes** (RS 8 / A_GENF = 1) *******

RS 9 / A_GENFQ

Who helped you out?

Several answers possible; do not read

1. One of your children ..... ☐ 1
2. Your father or mother ..... ☐ 2
3. The father or mother of your partner or ex-partner ..... ☐ 3
4. Another family member ..... ☐ 4
5. A friend ..... ☐ 5
6. A neighbor ..... ☐ 6
7. A colleague ..... ☐ 7
8. Other ..... ☐ 8

***** For all *****

RS 10 / A_AADM

During the past 12 months, have you needed assistance to carry out administrative procedures?

Do not count procedures within the context of work, for example, assistance with accounts for self-employed workers

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **RS 11**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **RS 13**

***** If yes** (RS 10 / A_AADM = 1) *******

RS 11 / A_AADMQ **Who did you ask for help?**

Several answers possible; do not read

1. No one ..... ☐ 1 → **RS 13**
2. Your partner ..... ☐ 2 → **RS 13**
3. One of your children ..... ☐ 3 → **RS 13**
4. Your father or mother ..... ☐ 4 → **RS 13**
5. Another family member ..... ☐ 5 → **RS 13**
6. A friend ..... ☐ 6 → **RS 13**
7. A neighbor ..... ☐ 7 → **RS 13**
8. A social worker, an association or a professional ..... ☐ 8 → **RS 13**
9. A colleague ..... ☐ 9 → **RS 13**
10. Other ..... ☐ 10 → **RS 12**

***** If other** (RS 11 / A_AADMQ= 9) *******

RS 12 / A_AADMP **Please specify:** Write out the answer (100 characters)

_____

RS 13 / A_RFAMI **During the past two weeks, how many times have you gotten together with the members of your nuclear or extended family?**

For the pleasure of seeing each other at your house or theirs, for going out together

1. More than once ..... ☐ 1
2. Once ..... ☐ 2
3. Not at all ..... ☐ 3

RS 14 / A_RAMIS **During the past two weeks, how many times have you gotten together with friends?**

For the pleasure of seeing each other at your house or theirs, for going out together

1. More than once ..... ☐ 1 → **RS 15**
2. Once ..... ☐ 2 → **RS 15**
3. Not at all ..... ☐ 3 → **RS 17**

***** If getting together** (RS 14 / A_RAMIS # 3) *******

RS 15 /	Among these friends, how many…	Over half	Less than half	Half and half	Refusal to answer	DK
A_RETUD	a. **have the same educational level as you**	1	2	3	8	9
A_RRELIG	b. **have the same religion as you** Instruction: same religion or without religion like you	1	2	3	8	9
A_RORIG	c. **have the same origin as you**	1	2	3	8	9
A_RHOM	d. if respondent male: **are men**	1	2	3	8	9
A_RFEM	e. if respondent female: **are women**	1	2	3	8	9

RS 16 /	At your house, their house or when going out together, do you see…? Instruction: not merely pass by on the street	Yes	No	Refusal to answer	DK
A_RVOISI	a. Neighbors, people who live in your neighborhood	1	2	8	9
A_RCOLEG	b. Colleagues from work	1	2	8	9

RS 17 / A_NEWS **Do you maintain contact by letter, telephone or Internet with your family or friends living in a country outside France, a DOM or a TOM?**

Instruction: take into account all possible means of communication (Internet, audio or video tapes, etc.)

1. Often ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **RS 18**
2. Sometimes ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **RS 18**
2. Never ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **END**

***** If often or sometimes** (RS 17 / A_NEWS = 1 or 2) *******

RS 18 / A_NEWPI **In which countries or DOM-TOM?** Several answers possible

_____ and _____ and _____ (External table)

18. END OF INTERVIEW

Filter 60

At least one child eligible for young active questionnaire (NBQENF > 0)	➔ **INTRO AA**
No child eligible	➔ **INTRO BB**

INTRO AA

If your children filled out a questionnaire, they may give it to me now. If they have not yet finished, they can send it back inside the pre-stamped envelope.

For the interviewer, on each questionnaire fill in RGES, NUMFA, first name and identity number (NOI):

NUMFA reminder

List of young active questionnaires:

If QENFAn=1: PRENENFn, NOIENFn

List of university student, lower and upper secondary student questionnaires:

If QENFBn=1: PRENENFn, NOIENFn

***** For all *****

Q_ACCEPT **Would you agree to be contacted again in the future by a researcher or interviewer for a more in-depth interview?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1
2. No ..... ☐ 2

INTRO BB

The questionnaire is finished. Thank you for taking part in this survey.

Note the date and time of end of survey: on ___ / ___ / ___ at I__I__I hr I__I__I min

JFIN and HFIN

19. QUALITY QUESTIONNAIRE

Q 1 / Q_FRANC **Does the respondent understand French…**

1. Without difficulty ..... ☐ 1
2. With some difficulty ..... ☐ 2
3. With great difficulty ..... ☐ 3

Q 2 / Q_TRADUI **Have certain questions been translated?**

1. Some of them ..... ☐ 1
2. All of them ..... ☐ 2
3. No ..... ☐ 3

*** If translation (Q 2 / Q_TRADUI=1 or 2) ***

Q 3 / Q_QUITRA **Was this translation done by…**

1. An interpreter you contacted ..... ☐ 1 ➔Q 5
2. A member of the respondent's family ..... ☐ 2 ➔Q 4
3. A friend or acquaintance of the respondent ..... ☐ 3 ➔Q 5
4. Yourself ..... ☐ 4 ➔Q 5
5. Other situation ..... ☐ 5 ➔Q 5

*** If translation by a family member (Q 3 / Q_QUITRA=2) ***

Q 4 / Q_FAMTRA **Who was this person?**
(several answers possible)

1. The respondent's partner ..... ☐ 1
2. One or more of his or her children ..... ☐ 2
3. The respondent's father or mother ..... ☐ 3
4. Another member of the family ..... ☐ 4

Q 5 / Q_DIFFIC **Did you have any problems interviewing the person selected?**
(several answers possible)

1. Respondent did not hear well ..... ☐ 1
2. Another physical disability interfered with the interview ..... ☐ 2
3. The respondent had difficulty understanding the questions ..... ☐ 3
4. The respondent was reluctant because of the subject matter of certain questions (offensive, too intimate, etc.) ..... ☐ 4
5. Other difficulties ..... ☐ 5
6. No particular problem ..... ☐ 6

Q 6 / Q_ACCUEI **How were you received by the respondent?**

1. Very well received ..... ☐ 1
2. Moderately well received ..... ☐ 2
3. Received with reluctance ..... ☐ 3
4. Hostile reception ..... ☐ 4

Q 7 / Q_AMELIO **During the interview, did the attitude of "first name"…**

1. Improve ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **Q 9**
2. Deteriorate ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Q 8**
3. Remain constant ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **Q 9**
4. Don't know or interview too short ..... ☐ 4 ➔ **Q 9**

****** If deterioration** (Q 7 / Q_AMELIO=2) ********

Q 8 / Q_PQMAL **Was it because:** (More than one answer possible)

1. The respondent gradually lost interest ..... ☐ 1
2. He or she found the questionnaire too long ..... ☐ 2
3. He or she became tired or decreasingly able to concentrate..... ☐ 3

Q 9 / Q_PRESEN **Were other persons present during the interview?** (excepting translator)

1. At all times ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **Q 10**
2. Sometimes ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Q 10**
3. Never ..... ☐ 3 ➔ **Q 12**

****** If present at all times or sometimes** (Q 9 / Q_PRESEN=1 or 2) ********

Q 10 / Q_QUI **Who was the person? (**More than one answer possible)

1. The respondent's partner ..... ☐ 1
2. One or more of his or her children ..... ☐ 2
3. The respondent's father or mother ..... ☐ 3
4. Other family members ..... ☐ 4
5. Friends, other persons ..... ☐ 5

Q 11 / Q_INTER **Was (were) this (these) person(s) questioned during the interview?**

1. Yes, often ..... ☐ 1
2. Yes, sometimes ..... ☐ 2
3. No, never ..... ☐ 3

Q 12 / Q_OU **Did the interview take place only at the respondent's dwelling?**

1. Yes ..... ☐ 1 ➔ **Q 14**
2. No ..... ☐ 2 ➔ **Q 13**

****** If the interview took place elsewhere** (Q12 / Q_OU=1) ********

Q 13 / Q_ENDROI **Where did the interview take place?** (neighborhood center, town hall; specify if all or part of the interview)

……
……

Q 14 / Q_SEXENQ **Are you…?**

1. A man ..... ☐ 1
2. A woman ..... ☐ 2

Q 15 / Q_AGEENQ **How old are you?**

1. 21-30 years old..... ☐ 1
2. 31-40 years old..... ☐ 2
3. 41-50 years old..... ☐ 3
4. 51 and over ..... ☐ 4

Q 16 / Q_REMARQ **Do you have any other comments on the way the interview was carried out?**

……
……
……
……
……
……
……